



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> : <b>C07K 14/00</b>	<b>A2</b>	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 98/58953</b> (43) International Publication Date: 30 December 1998 (30.12.98)
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/DK98/00266</p> <p>(22) International Filing Date: 19 June 1998 (19.06.98)</p> <p>(30) Priority Data: 0744/97 23 June 1997 (23.06.97) DK</p> <p>(71)(72) Applicants and Inventors: BIRKELUND, Svend [DK/DK]; Søjtoften 26, DK-8250 Egå (DK). CHRISTIANSEN, Gunna [DK/DK]; Søjtoften 26, DK-8250 Egå (DK).</p> <p>(72) Inventors; and</p> <p>(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): KNUDSEN, Katrine [DK/DK]; Lundingsgade 33, Lejlighed 407, DK-8000 Århus C (DK). MADSEN, Anna-Sofie [DK/DK]; Ramshered 51 b, 1.tv., DK-6200 Aabenraa (DK). MYGIND, Per [DK/DK]; Falstersgade 5, 3.tv., DK-8000 Århus C (DK).</p> <p>(74) Agent: PLOUGMANN, VINGTOFT &amp; PARTNERS A/S; Sankt Annæ Plads 11, P.O. Box 3007, DK-1021 Copenhagen K (DK).</p>		<p>(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AT (Utility model), AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, CZ (Utility model), DE, DE (Utility model), DK, DK (Utility model), EE, EE (Utility model), ES, FI, FI (Utility model), GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK (Utility model), SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p> <p><b>Published</b> <i>Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.</i></p>
(54) Title: NOVEL SURFACE EXPOSED PROTEINS FROM CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE		
(57) Abstract		
<p>The invention relates to the identification of members of a gene family from the human respiratory pathogen <i>Chlamydia pneumoniae</i>, encoding surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89–101 kDa and of 56–57 kDa, preferably about 89.6–100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa. The invention relates to the novel DNA sequences, the deduced amino acid sequences of the corresponding proteins and the use of the DNA sequences and the proteins in diagnosis of infections caused by <i>C. pneumoniae</i>, in pathology, in epidemiology, and as vaccine components.</p>		

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

## NOVEL SURFACE EXPOSED PROTEINS FROM CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE

The present invention relates to the identification of members of a gene family from the human respiratory pathogen *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, encoding surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89-101 kDa and of 56-57 kDa, preferably about 89.6-100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa. The invention relates to the novel DNA sequences, the deduced amino acid sequences of the corresponding proteins and the use of the DNA sequences and the proteins in diagnosis of infections caused by *C. pneumoniae*, in pathology, in epidemiology, and as vaccine components.

## GENERAL BACKGROUND

*C. pneumoniae* is an obligate intracellular bacteria (Christiansen and Birkelund (1992); Grayston et al. (1986)). It has a cell wall structure as Gram negative bacteria with an outer membrane, a periplasmic space, and a cytoplasmic membrane. It is possible to purify the outer membrane from Gram negative bacteria with the detergent sarkosyl. This fraction is named the 'outer membrane complex (OMC)' (Caldwell et al. (1981)). The COMC (*Chlamydia* outer membrane complex) of *C. pneumoniae* contains four groups of proteins: A high molecular weight protein 98 kDa as determined by SDS-PAGE, a double band of the cysteine rich outer membrane protein 2 (Omp2) protein of 62/60 kDa, the major outer membrane protein (MOMP) of 38 kDa, and the low-molecular weight lipo-protein Omp3 of 12 kDa. The Omp2/Omp3 and MOMP proteins are present in COMC from all *Chlamydia* species, and these genes have been cloned from both *C. trachomatis*, *C. psittaci* and *C. pneumoniae*. However, the gene encoding 98 kDa protein from *C. pneumoniae* COMC have not been characterized or cloned.

The current state of *C. pneumoniae* serology and detection

---

~~*C. pneumoniae* is an obligate intra-cellular bacteria~~  
belonging to the genus *Chlamydia* which can be divided into

four species: *C. trachomatis*, *C. pneumoniae*, *C. psittaci* and *C. pecorum*. Common for the four species is their obligate intra cellular growth, and that they have a biphasic life cycle, with an extracellular infectious particle (the elementary body, EB), and an intercellular replicating form (the reticulate body, RB). In addition the Chlamydia species are characterized by a common lipopolysaccharide (LPS) epitope that is highly immunogenic in human infection. *C. trachomatis* is causing the human ocular infection (trachoma) and genital infections. *C. psittaci* is a variable group of animal pathogens where the avian strains can occasionally infect humans and give rise to a severe pneumonia (ornithosis). The first *C. pneumoniae* isolate was obtained from an eye infection, but it was classified as a non-typable Chlamydia. Under an epidemic outbreak of pneumonia in Finland it was realized that the patients had a positive reaction in the Chlamydia genus specific test, (the lygranum test), and the patients showed a titre increase to the untyped Chlamydia isolates. Similar isolates were obtained in an outbreak of upper respiratory tract infections in Seattle, and the Chlamydia isolates were classified as a new species, *Chlamydia pneumoniae* (Grayston et al. (1989)). In addition, *C. pneumoniae* is suggested to be involved in the development of atherosclerotic lesions and for initiating bronchial asthma (Kuo et al. (1995)). These two conditions are thought to be caused by either chronic infections, by a hypersensitivity reaction, or both.

### Diagnosis of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* infections

Diagnosis of acute respiratory tract infection with *C. pneumoniae* is difficult. Cultivation of *C. pneumoniae* from patient samples is insensitive, even when proper tissue culture cells are selected for the isolation. A *C. pneumoniae* specific polymerase chain reaction (PCR) has been developed by Campbell et al. (1992).

Even though *Chlamydia pneumoniae* has in several studies been detected by this PCR it is debated whether this method is suitable for detection under all clinical situations. The reason for this is, that the cells carrying *Chlamydia pneumoniae* in acute respiratory infections have not been determined, and that a chronic carrier state is expected but it is unknown in which organs and cells they are present. Furthermore, the PCR test is difficult to perform due to the low yield of these bacteria and due to the presence of inhibitory substances in the patient samples. Therefore, it will be of great value to develop sensitive and specific sero-diagnostics for detecting both acute and chronic infections. Sero-diagnosis of *Chlamydia* infections is currently based on either genus specific tests as the Lygranum test and ELISA, measuring the antibodies to LPS, or the more species specific tests where antibodies to purified EBs are measured by microimmuno fluorescence (Micro-IF) (Wang et al. (1970)). However, the micro-IF method is read by microscopy, and in order to ensure correct readings the result must be compared to the results with *C. trachomatis* used as antigen due to the cross-reacting antibodies to the common LPS epitope. Thus, there exists in the art an urgent need for development of reliable methods for species specific diagnosis of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, as has been expressed in Kuo et al. (1995); "...a rapid reliable laboratory test of infection for the clinical laboratory is a major need in the field". Furthermore, the possible involvement of *C. pneumoniae* in atherosclerosis and bronchial asthma clearly warrants the development of an effective vaccine.

### 30 DETAILED DISCLOSURE OF THE INVENTION

The present invention aims at providing means for efficient diagnosis of infections with *Chlamydia pneumoniae* as well as the development of effective vaccines against infection with this microorganism. The invention thus relates to species specific diagnostic tests for infection in a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said tests being based on

the detection of antibodies against surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89-101 kDa and of 56-57 kDa, preferably of about 89.6-100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa (the range in size of the deduced amino acid sequences was from 100.3 to 89.6 except for Omp13 with the size of 56.1 kDa), or the detection of nucleic acid fragments encoding such proteins or variants or subsequences thereof. The invention further relates to the amino acid sequences of proteins according to the invention, to variants and subsequences thereof, and to nucleic acid fragments encoding these proteins or variants or subsequences thereof. The present invention further relates to antibodies against proteins according to the invention. The invention also relates to the use of nucleic acid fragments and proteins according to the invention in diagnosis of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* and vaccines against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

Prior to the disclosure of the present invention only a very limited number of genes from *C. pneumoniae* had been sequenced. These were primarily the genes encoding known *C. trachomatis* homologues: MOMP, Omp2, Omp3, Kdo-transferase, the heat shock protein genes GroEl/Es and DnaK, a ribonuclease P homologue and a gene encoding a 76 kDa protein of unknown function. The reason why so few genes have been cloned to date is the very low yield of *C. pneumoniae* which can be obtained after purification from the host cells. After such purification the DNA must be purified from the EBs, and at this step the *C. pneumoniae* DNA can easily be contaminated with host cell DNA. In addition to these inherent difficulties, it is exceedingly difficult to cultivate *C. pneumoniae* and use DNA technology to produce expression libraries with very low amounts (few  $\mu$ g) of DNA. It has been known since 1993 (Melgosa et al., 1993) that a 98 kDa protein is present in OMC from *C. pneumoniae*. Even though the protein bands of 98 kDa was mentioned to be part of the OMC of *C. pneumoniae* by Melgosa, the gene sequences and thus the deduced amino acid sequences have not been determined. Only

bands originating from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* proteins in general separated by SDS-PAGE are describe therein.

However, the gene encoding this protein has not been

5 no reaction with patient sera can be observed to the 98 kDa protein (Campbell et al. 1990) and prior to the work of the present inventors it has not been recognized that the 89-101 kDa proteins are surface exposed or that they in fact is immunogenic. In this report it is described that a number of  
10 human serum samples reacts with a *C. pneumoniae* protein that in SDS-PAGE migrate as 98 kDa. The protein was not further characterized and it is therefore not in conflict with the present application.

Halme et al. (1997) described the presence of human T-cell  
15 epitopes in *C. pneumoniae* proteins of 92-98 kDa. The proteins were eluted from SDS-PAGE of total chlamydia proteins but the identity of the proteins were not determined.

Use of antibodies to screen expression libraries is a well known method to clone fragments of genes encoding antigenic  
20 parts of proteins. However, since patient sera do not show a significant reaction with the 98 kDa protein it has not been possible to use patient serum to clone the proteins.

It was known that monoclonal antibodies generated by the  
25 inventors reacted with conformational epitopes on the surface of *C. pneumoniae* and that they also reacted with *C. pneumoniae* OMC by immuno-electron microscopy (Christiansen et al. 1994). Furthermore, the 98 kDa protein is the only unknown protein from the *C. pneumoniae* OMC (Melgosa et al.  
30 1993). The present inventors chose to take an unconventional step in order to clone the gene encoding the hitherto unknown 98 kDa protein: *C. pneumoniae* OMC was purified and the highly immunogenic conformational epitopes were destroyed by SDS-treatment of the antigen before immunization. Thereby an  
~~35 antibody (PAB 150) to less immunogenic linear epitopes was~~  
obtained. This provided the possibility to obtain an

antiserum which could detect the protein, and it was shown that a gene family encoding the 89-101 kDa and 56 proteins according to the invention could be detected in colony blotting of recombinant *E. coli*.

5 Mice infected with *C. pneumoniae* generate antibodies to the proteins identified by the inventors and named Omp4-15, but do not recognize the SDS treated heat denatured antigens normally used for SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting. However, a strong reaction was seen if the antigen was not heat  
10 denatured. It is therefore highly likely that if a similar reaction is seen in connection with human infections the antigens of the present invention will be of invaluable use in sero-diagnostic tests and may very likely be used as a vaccine for the prevention of infections.

15 By generating antibodies against COMC from *C. pneumoniae* a polyclonal antibody (PAB 150) was obtained which reacted with all the proteins. This antibody was used to identify the genes encoding the 89.6-101.3 kDa and 56.1 kDa proteins in an  
20 expression library of *C. pneumoniae* DNA. A problem in connection with the present invention was that a family comprising a number of similar genes were found in *C. pneumoniae*. Therefore, a large number of different clones were required to identify clusters of fragments. Only because  
25 the rabbit antibody generated by the use of SDS-denatured antigens contained antibodies to a high number of different epitopes positioned on different members of the protein family did the inventors succeed in cloning and sequencing four of the genes. One gene was fully sequenced, a second was  
30 sequenced except for the distal part and shorter fragments of two additional genes were obtained by this procedure. To obtain the DNA sequence of the additional genes and to search for more members of the gene family long range PCR with primers derived from the sequenced genes, and primers from  
35 the genes already published in the database were used. This approach gave rise to the detection of additional eight genes belonging to this family. The genes were situated in two gene



clusters: Omp12,11,10,5,4,13 and 14 in one cluster and Omp6,7,8,9 and 15 in the second. Full sequence was obtained from Omp4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11 and 13, and partial sequence of Omp12,14. Omp13 was a truncated gene of 1545 nucleotides. The rest of the full length genes were from 2526 (Omp7) to 2838 (Omp15) nucleotides. The deduced amino acid sequences revealed putative polypeptides of 89.6 to 100.3 kDa, except for Omp13 of 56.1 kDa. Alignment of the deduced amino acid sequences showed a maximum identity of 49% (Omp5/Omp9) when all the sequences were compared. Except for Omp13, the lowest homology was to Omp7 with no more than 34% identity to any of the other amino acid sequences. The scores for Omp13 was from 29-32% to all the other sequences.

In the present context SEQ ID Nos. 1 and 2 correspond to Omp4, SEQ ID Nos 3 and 4 correspond to Omp5, SEQ ID Nos 5 and 6 correspond to Omp6, SEQ ID Nos 7 and 8 correspond to Omp7, SEQ ID Nos 9 and 10 correspond to Omp8, SEQ ID Nos 11 and 12 correspond to Omp9, SEQ ID Nos 13 and 14 corresponds to Omp10, SEQ ID Nos 15 and 16 corresponds to Omp11, SEQ ID Nos 17 and 18 corresponds to Omp12, SEQ ID Nos 19 and 20 corresponds to Omp13, SEQ ID Nos 21 and 22 corresponds to Omp14, and SEQ ID Nos 23 and 24 corresponds to Omp15.

The estimated size of the Omp proteins of the of the present invention are listed in the following. Omp 4 has a size of 98.9 kDa, Omp5 has an estimated size of 97.2 kDa, Omp6 has an estimated size of 100.3 kDa, Omp7 has an estimated size of 89.7 kDa, Omp8 has an estimated size of 90.0 kDa, Omp9 has an estimated size of 96.7 kDa, Omp10 has an estimated size of 98.4 kDa, Omp11 has an estimated size of 97.6 kDa, Omp13 has an estimated size of 56.1 kDa, Omp 12 and 14 being partial.

Furthermore, SEQ ID No 25 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 3, SEQ ID No 26 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 4, SEQ ID No 27 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 5, SEQ ID No 28 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 6, SEQ ID No 29 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 7, and SEQ ID No 30 is a subsequence of SEQ ID No 8.

Part of the omp proteins were expressed as fusion proteins, and mice polyclonal monospecific antibodies against the proteins were produced. The antibodies reacted with the surface of *C. pneumoniae* in both immunofluorescence and immunoelectron microscopy. This shows for the first time that the 89-101 kDa and 56-57 kDa protein family in *C. pneumoniae* comprises surface exposed outer membrane proteins. This important finding leads to the realization that members of the 89-101 kDa and 56-57 kDa *C. pneumoniae* protein family are good candidates for the development of a sero diagnostic test for *C. pneumoniae*, as well as the development of a vaccine against infections with *C. pneumoniae* based on using these proteins. Furthermore, the proteins may be used as epidemiological markers, and polyclonal monospecific sera against the proteins can be used to detect *C. pneumoniae* in human tissue or detect *C. pneumoniae* isolates in tissue culture. Also, the genes encoding the 89-101 kDa and 56-57 kDa such as the 89.6-100.3 kDa and 56.1 protein family may be used for the development of a species specific diagnostic test based on nucleic acid detection/amplification.

The full length Omp4 was cloned into an expression vector system that allowed expression of the Omp4 polypeptide. This polypeptide was used as antigen for immunization of a rabbit. Since the protein was purified under denaturing condition the antibody did not react with the native surface of *C. pneumoniae*, but it reacted with a 98 kDa protein in immunoblotting where purified *C. pneumoniae* EB was used as antigen. Furthermore, the antibody reacted in paraffin embedded sections of lung tissue from experimentally infected mice.

A broad aspect of the present invention relates to a species specific diagnostic test for infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said test comprising detecting in a patient or preferable in a patient sample the presence of antibodies against proteins from the outer membrane of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said proteins being of a

molecular weight of 89-101 kDa or 56-57 kDa, or detecting the presence of nucleic acid fragments encoding said outer membrane proteins or fragments thereof.

5 In the context of the present application, the term "patient sample" should be taken to mean an amount of serum from a patient, such as a human patient, or an amount of plasma from said patient, or an amount of mucosa from said patient, or an amount of tissue from said patient, or an amount of  
10 expectorate, forced sputum or a bronchial aspirate, an amount of urine from said patient, or an amount of cerebrospinal fluid from said patient, or an amount of atherosclerotic lesion from said patient, or an amount of mucosal swabs from said patient, or an amount of cells from a tissue culture  
15 originating from said patient, or an amount of material which in any way originates from said patient. The in vivo test in a human according to the present invention includes a skin test known in the art such as an intradermal test, e.g. similar to a Mantoux test. In certain patients being very  
20 sensitive to the test, such as is often the case with children, the test could be non-invasive, such as a superficial test on the skin, e.g. by use of a plaster

In the present context, the term 89-101 kDa protein means proteins normally present in the outer membrane of *Chlamydia*  
25 *pneumoniae*, which in SDS-PAGE can be observed as one or more bands with an apparent molecular weight substantially in the range of 89-101 kDa. From the deduced amino acid sequences the molecular size varies from 89.6 to 100.3 kDa.

Within the scope of the present invention are species  
30 specific sero-diagnostic tests based on the usage of the genes belonging to the gene family disclosed in the present application.

Preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to  
~~species specific diagnostic tests according to the invention,~~  
35 wherein the outer membrane proteins have sequences selected

from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

- 5 When used in connection with proteins according to the present invention the term "variant" should be understood as a sequence of amino acids which shows a sequence similarity of less than 100% to one of the proteins of the invention. A variant sequence can be of the same size or it can be of a  
10 different size as the sequence it is compared to. A variant will typically show a sequence similarity of preferably at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%.

- The term "sequence similarity" in connection with sequences  
15 of proteins of the invention means the percentage of identical and conservatively changed amino acid residues (with respect to both position and type) in the proteins of the invention and an aligned protein of equal or different length. The term "sequence identity" in connection with  
20 sequences of proteins of the invention means the percentage of identical amino acid with respect to both position and type in the proteins of the invention and an aligned protein of equal or different length.

- Within the scope of the present invention are subsequences of  
25 one of the proteins of the invention, meaning a consecutive stretch of amino acid residues taken from SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24. A subsequence will  
30 typically comprise at least 100 amino acids, preferably at least 80 amino acids, more preferably at least 70 amino acids, such as 50 amino acids. It might even be as small as 10-50 amino acids, such as 20-40 amino acids, e.g. about 30 amino acids. A subsequence will typically show a sequence  
35 homology of at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more

preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%.

Diagnostic tests according to the invention include immunoassays selected from the group consisting of a direct  
5 or indirect EIA such as an ELISA, an immunoblot technique such as a Western blot, a radio immuno assay, and any other non-enzyme linked antibody binding assay or procedure such as a fluorescence, agglutination or precipitation reaction, and nephelometry.

10 A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to species specific diagnostic tests according to the invention, said test comprising an ELISA, wherein antibodies against the proteins of the invention or fragments thereof are detected in samples.

15 A preferred embodiment of the invention, is an ELISA based on detection in samples of antibodies against proteins of the invention. The ELISA may use proteins of the invention, or variants thereof, i.e. the antigen, as coating agent. An ELISA will typically be developed according to standard  
20 methods well known in the art, such as methods described in "Antibodies; a laboratory manual", Ed. David Lane Harlow, Cold Spring Habor laboratories (1988), which is hereby incorporated by reference.

Recombinant proteins will be produced using DNA sequences  
25 obtained essentially using methods described in the examples below. Such DNA sequences, comprising the entire coding region of each gene in the gene family of the invention, will be cloned into an expression vector from which the deduced protein sequence can be purified. The purified proteins will  
30 be analyzed for reactivity in ELISA using both monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies as well as sera from experimentally infected mice and human patient sera.

---

From the experimentally infected mice sera it is known that non-linear epitopes are recognized predominantly. Thus, it is contemplated that different forms of purification schemes known in the art will be used to analyze for the presence of discontinuous epitopes, and to analyze whether the human immune response is also directed against such epitopes.

Preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to species specific diagnostic tests according to the invention, wherein the nucleic acid fragments have sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, and SEQ ID NO: 23.

In connection with nucleic acid fragments according to the present invention the term "variant" should be understood as a sequence of nucleic acids which shows a sequence homology of less than 100%. A variant sequence can be of the same size or it can be of a different size as the sequence it is compared to. A variant will typically show a sequence homology of at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%.

The term "sequence homology" in connection with nucleic acid fragments of the invention means the percentage of matching nucleic acids (with respect to both position and type) in the nucleic acid fragments of the invention and an aligned nucleic acid fragment of equal or different length.

In order to obtain information concerning the general distribution of each of the genes according to the present invention, PCR will be performed for each gene on all available *C. pneumoniae* isolates. This will provide information on the general variability of the genes or nucleic acid fragments of the invention. Variable regions will be sequenced. From patient samples PCR will be used to

- amplify variable parts of the genes for epidemiology. Non-variable parts will be used for amplification by PCR and analyzed for possible use as a diagnostic test. It is contemplated that if variability is discovered, PCR of variable regions can be used for epidemiology. PCR of non-variable regions can be used as a species specific diagnostic test. Using genes encoding proteins known to be invariable in all known isolates prepared as targets for PCR to genes encoding proteins with unknown function.
- 10 Particularly preferred embodiments of the present invention, relate to diagnostic tests according to the invention, wherein detection of nucleic acid fragments is obtained by using nucleic acid amplification, preferably polymerase chain reaction (PCR).
- 15 Within the scope of the present invention is a PCR based test directed at detecting nucleic acid fragments of the invention or variants thereof. A PCR test will typically be developed according to methods well known in the art and will typically comprise a PCR test capable of detecting and differentiating
- 20 between nucleic acid fragments of the invention. Preferred are quantitative competitive PCR tests or nested PCR tests. The PCR test according to the invention will typically be developed according to methods described in detail in EP B 540 588, EP A 586 112, EP A 643 140 OR EP A 669 401, which
- 25 are hereby incorporated by reference.

Within the scope of the present invention are variants and subsequences of one of the nucleic acid fragments of the invention, meaning a consecutive stretch of nucleic acids taken from SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23. A variant or subsequence will preferably comprise at least 100 nucleic acids, preferably at least 80 nucleic acids, more preferably

---

35 It might even be as small as 10-50 nucleic acids, such as

20-40 nucleic acids, e.g. about 30 nucleic acids. A subsequence will typically show a sequence homology of at least 30%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98%. The shorter the subsequence, the higher the required homology. Accordingly, a subsequence of 100 nucleic acids or lower must show a homology of at least 80%.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to proteins of the invention derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* having amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24 having a sequence similarity of at least 50%, preferably at least 60%, more preferably at least 70%, such as at least 80%, e.g. at least 90%, 95% or 98% and a similar biological function.

By the term "similar biological function" is meant that the protein shows characteristics similar with the proteins derivable from the membrane proteins of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*. Such proteins comprise repeated motifs of GGAI (at least 2, preferable at least 3 repeats) and/or conserved positions of tryptophan, (w).

Comparison of the DNA sequences from genes encoding Omp4-15 shows that the overall similarity between the individual genes ranges between 43-55%. Comparison of the amino acid sequences of Omp4-15 shows 34-49% identity and 53-64% similarity. The homology is generally scattered along the entire length of the deduced amino acids. However, as seen from figure 8 A - J there are some regions in which the homology is more pronounced. This is seen in the repeated sequence where the sequence GGAI is repeated 4-7 times in the genes. It is interesting that the DNA homology is not conserved for the sequences encoding the four amino acids GGAI. This may indicate a functional role of this part of the



protein and indicates that the repeated structure did not occur by a duplication of the gene. In addition to the four amino acid repeats GGAI a region from amino acid 400 to 490 has a higher degree of homology than the rest of the protein, with the conserved sequence FYDPI occurring in all sequences. As further indication of similarity in function the amino acid tryptophan (W) is perfectly conserved at 4-6 localizations in the C-terminal part of the protein.

Since none of the genes and deduced amino acid sequences of the invention are identical the following is within the scope of the present invention; production of monospecific antibodies, the use of said antibodies for characterizing which *C. pneumoniae* proteins are expressed, the use of said antibodies for characterizing at which time during developmental life cycle said *C. pneumoniae* proteins are expressed, and the use of said antibodies for characterizing the precise cellular localization of said *C. pneumoniae* proteins. Also within the scope of the present invention is the use of monospecific antibodies against proteins of the invention for determining which part of said proteins is surface exposed and how proteins in the *C. pneumoniae* COMC interact with each other.

Preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to polypeptides which comprise subsequences of the proteins of the invention, said subsequences comprising the sequence GGAI. Further preferred embodiments of the present invention relate to polypeptides which comprise subsequences of the proteins of the invention, said subsequences comprising the sequence FSGE.

Polypeptides according to the invention will typically be of a length of at least 6 amino acids, preferably at least 15 amino acids, preferably at least 20 amino acids, preferably at least 25 amino acids, preferably at least 30 amino acids, preferably at least 35 amino acids, preferably at least 40 amino acids, preferably at least 45 amino acids, preferably

at least 50 amino acids, preferably at least 55 amino acids, preferably at least 100 amino acids.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to nucleic acid fragments of the invention derived from  
5 *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, variants and subsequences thereof.

Another important aspect of the present invention relates to antibodies against the proteins according to the invention, such antibodies including polyclonal monospecific antibodies and monoclonal antibodies against proteins with sequences  
10 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to  
15 diagnostic kits for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kits comprising one or more proteins with amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.  
20

Another very important aspect of the present invention relates to diagnostic kits for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said  
25 kits comprising antibodies against a protein with an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.  
30 Antibodies included in a diagnostic kit according to the invention can be polyclonal or monoclonal or a mixture hereof.

Still another very important aspect of the present invention relates to diagnostic kits for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kits comprising one or more nucleic acid fragments with  
5 sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, and SEQ ID NO: 23.

10 An aspect of the present invention relates to a composition for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said composition comprising one or more proteins with amino acid sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16,  
15 SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24.

An important role for the proteins of the invention in prevention of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *C. pneumoniae* is expected. Thus proteins of the invention,  
20 including variants and subsequences will be produced, typically by using recombinant techniques, and will then be used as an antigen in immunization of mammals, such as rabbits. Subsequently, the hyper immune sera obtained by the immunization will be analyzed for protection against *C.*  
25 *pneumoniae* infection using a tissue culture assay. In addition it is contemplated that monoclonal antibodies will be produced, typically using standard hybridoma techniques, and analyzed for protection against infection with *C. pneumoniae*.

30 It is envisioned that particularly interesting and immunogenic epitopes will be found in connection with the proteins of the invention, which will comprise subsequences of said proteins. It is preferred to use polypeptides comprising such subsequences of the proteins of the invention

---

in immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

An important aspect of the present invention relates to the use of proteins with sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24 in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

10 A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to the use of proteins according to the invention in an undenatured form, in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

A very important aspect of the present invention relates to the use of proteins with sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, and SEQ ID NO: 24, for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to the use of proteins according to the invention in an undenatured form, for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

25 A very important aspect of the present invention relates to the use of nucleic acid fragments with nucleotide sequences selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, and SEQ ID NO: 23 for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

It is envisioned that one type of vaccine against *C. pneumoniae* will be developed by using gene-gun vaccination of mice. Typically, different genetic constructs containing nucleic acid fragments, combinations of nucleic acid fragments according to the invention will be used in the gene-gun approach. The mice will then subsequently be analyzed for production of both humoral and cellular immune response and for protection against infection with *C. pneumoniae* after challenge herewith.

- 10 In line with this, the invention also relates to the uses of the proteins of the invention as a pharmaceutical (a vaccine) as well as to the uses thereof for the preparation of a vaccine against infections with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

Preparation of vaccines which contain protein sequences as active ingredients is generally well understood in the art, as exemplified by U.S. Patents 4,608,251; 4,601,903; 4,599,231; 4,599,230; 4,596,792; and 4,578,770, all incorporated herein by reference. Typically, such vaccines are prepared as injectables either as liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for solution in, or suspension in, liquid prior to injection may also be prepared. The preparation may also be emulsified. The active immunogenic ingredient is often mixed with excipients which are pharmaceutically acceptable and compatible with the active ingredient. Suitable excipients are, for example, water, saline, dextrose, glycerol, ethanol, or the like, and combinations thereof. In addition, if desired, the vaccine may contain minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, or adjuvants which enhance the effectiveness of the vaccines.

The vaccines are conventionally administered parenterally, by injection, for example, either subcutaneously or intramuscularly. Additional formulations which are suitable for other modes of administration include suppositories and, in some cases, oral formulations. These compositions take the form of

solutions, suspensions, tablets, pills, capsules, sustained release formulations or powders and contain 10-95% of active ingredient, preferably 25-70%, and optionally a suitable carrier.

- 5 The protein sequences may be formulated into the vaccine as neutral or salt forms known in the art. The vaccines are administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation, and in such amount as will be therapeutically effective and immunogenic. The quantity to be administered depends on the subject to be treated. Suitable dosage ranges are of the order of several hundred micrograms active ingredient per vaccination with a preferred range from about 0.1  $\mu$ g to 1000  $\mu$ g. The immune response may be enhanced if the vaccine further comprises an adjuvant substance as known in 10 the art. Other possibilities involve the use of immunomodulating substances such as lymphokines (e.g. IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-2 and IL-12) or synthetic IFN- $\gamma$  inducers such as poly I:C in combination with the above-mentioned adjuvants. 15

It is also possible to produce a living vaccine by introducing, into a non-pathogenic microorganism, at least one 20 nucleic acid fragment encoding a protein fragment or protein of the invention, and effecting expression of the protein fragment or the protein on the surface of the microorganism (e.g. in the form of a fusion protein including a membrane anchoring part or in the form of a slightly modified protein 25 or protein fragment carrying a lipidation signal which allows anchoring in the membrane). The skilled person will know how to adapt relevant expression systems for this purpose.

Another part of the invention is based on the fact that 30 recent research have revealed that a DNA fragment cloned in a vector which is non-replicative in eukaryotic cells may be introduced into an animal (including a human being) by e.g. intramuscular injection or percutaneous administration (the so-called "gene gun" approach). The DNA is taken up by e.g. 35 muscle cells and the gene of interest is expressed by a

promoter which is functioning in eukaryotes, e.g. a viral promoter, and the gene product thereafter stimulates the immune system. These newly discovered methods are reviewed in Ulmer et al., 1993, which hereby is included by reference.

- 5 Thus, a nucleic acid fragment encoding a protein or protein of the invention may be used for effecting *in vivo* expression of antigens, i.e. the nucleic acid fragments may be used in so-called DNA vaccines. Hence, the invention also relates to a vaccine comprising a nucleic acid fragment encoding a  
10 protein fragment or a protein of the invention, the vaccine effecting *in vivo* expression of antigen by an mammal, such as a human, to whom the vaccine has been administered, the amount of expressed antigen being effective to confer substantially increased resistance to infections with  
15 *Chlamydia pneumoniae* in an mammal, such as a human.

- The efficacy of such a "DNA vaccine" can possibly be enhanced by administering the gene encoding the expression product together with a DNA fragment encoding a protein which has the capability of modulating an immune response. For instance, a  
20 gene encoding lymphokine precursors or lymphokines (e.g. IFN- $\gamma$ , IL-2, or IL-12) could be administered together with the gene encoding the immunogenic protein fragment or protein, either by administering two separate DNA fragments or by administering both DNA fragments included in the same vector.  
25 It is also a possibility to administer DNA fragments comprising a multitude of nucleotide sequences which each encode relevant epitopes of the protein fragments and proteins disclosed herein so as to effect a continuous sensitization of the immune system with a broad spectrum of these epitopes.  
30 The following experimental non-limiting examples are intended to illustrate certain features and embodiments of the invention.
-

## LEGENDS TO FIGURES

Figure 1. The figure shows electron microscopy of negative stained purified *C. pneumoniae* EB (A) and purified OMC (B).

5 Figure 2. The figure shows silver stained 15% SDS-PAGE of purified EB and OMC. Lane 1, purified *C. pneumoniae* EB; lane 2, *C. pneumoniae* OMC; lane 3, purified *C. trachomatis* EB; and lane 4 *C. trachomatis* OMC.

10 Figure 3. The figure shows immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB separated by 10% SDS-PAGE, transferred to nitrocellulose and reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC.

Figure 4. The figure shows coomassie blue stained 7.5% SDS-PAGE of recombinant pEX that were detected by the rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* serum. Arrow indicated the localization of the 117 kDa b-galactosidase protein.

15 Figure 5. The figure shows immunoblotting of recombinant pEX clones detected by colony blotting separated by 7.5% SDS-PAGE and transferred to nitrocellulose and reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC. Lane 1, seablue molecular weight standard. Lane 2-6 pEX clones cultivated at 42°C to  
20 induce the production of the b-galactosidase fusion proteins.

Figure 6. The figure shows sequence strategy for Omp4 and Omp5. Arrows indicates primers used for sequencing.

25 Figure 7. *C. pneumoniae* omp genes. The genes are arranged in two clusters. In cluster 1 Omp12, 11, 10, 5, 4, 13, and 14 are found. In cluster 2 are found Omp6, 7, 8, 9, and 15.

Figure 8 A - J. The figure shows alignment of *C. pneumoniae* Omp4-15, using the program pileup in the GCG package.

Figure 9. The figure shows immunofluorescence of *C. pneumoniae* infected HeLa, 72 hrs. after infection, reacted



with mouse monospecific anti-serum against pEX3-36 fusion protein. pEX3-36 is a part of the Omp5 gene.

Figure 10. The figure shows immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB, lane 1-3 heated to 100°C in SDS-sample buffer, lane 4-6 unheated. Lane 1 reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC; lane 2 and 4 pre-serum; lane 3 and 5 polyclonal rabbit anti pEX1-1 fusion protein; lane 6 MAb 26.1.

Figure 11. The figure shows immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB, lane 1-4 heated to 100°C in SDS-sample buffer, lane 5-6 unheated. Reacted with serum from C57-black mice 14 days after infection with  $10^7$  CFU of *C. pneumoniae*. Lane 1 and 5 mouse 1; lane 2 and 6 mouse 2; lane 3 and 5 mouse 3; and lane 4 and 8 mouse 4.

Figure 12. The figure shows immunohistochemistry analysis of mouse lung tissue with *C. pneumoniae* inclusions present both in the bronchial epithelium and in the lung parenchyma (arrows).

## EXAMPLE 1

Cloning of the genes encoding the 98/95 kDa *C. pneumoniae* COMC proteinsPurification of *C. pneumoniae* EBs and COMC

- 5 *C. pneumoniae* was cultivated in HeLa cells. Cultivation was done according to the specifications of Miyashita and Matsumoto (1992), with the modification that centrifugation of supernatant and of the later precipitate and turbid bottom layer was carried out at 100,000 X g. The microorganism  
10 attached to the HeLa cells by 30 minutes of centrifugation at 1000 x g, after which the cells were incubated in RPMI 1640 medium (Gibco BRL, Germany cat No. 51800-27), containing 5% foetal calf serum (FCS, Gibco BRL, Germany Cat No. 10106.169) gentamicin for two hours at 37°C in 5% CO<sub>2</sub> atmosphere. The  
15 medium was changed to medium that in addition contained 1 mg per ml of cycloheximide. After 48 hours of incubation a coverslip was removed from the cultures and the inclusion was tested with an antibody specific for *C. pneumoniae* (MAb 26.1) (Christiansen et al. 1994) and a monoclonal antibody specific  
20 for the species *C. trachomatis* (MAb 32.3, Loke diagnostics; Århus Denmark) to ensure that no contamination with *C. trachomatis* had occurred. The HeLa cells were tested by Hoechst stain for Mycoplasma contamination as well as by culture in BEa and BEg medium (Freund et al., 1979). Also the  
25 *C. pneumoniae* stocks were also tested for Mycoplasma contamination by cultivation in BEa and BEg medium. No contamination with *C. trachomatis*, Mycoplasmas or bacteria were detected in cultures or cells. 72 hours post-infection the monolayer was washed in PBS, the cells were loosened in  
30 PBS with a rubber policeman, and the Chlamydia were liberated from the host cell by sonication. The *C. pneumoniae* EBs and RBs were purified on discontinuous density gradients (Miyashita et al. (1992)). The purity of the Chlamydia EBs were verified by negative staining and electronmicroscopy  
35 (Figure 1), only particles of a size of 0.3 to 0.5 mm were

detected in agreement with the structure of *C. pneumonia* EBs. The purified Chlamydia EBs were subjected to sarkosyl extraction as described by Caldwell et al (1981) with the modification that a brief sonication was used to suspend the COMC. The purified COMC was tested by electronmicroscopy and negative staining (Figure 1), where a folded outer membrane complex was seen.

#### SDS-PAGE analysis of purified EBs and COMC

The proteins from purified EBs and *C. pneumoniae* OMC were separated on 15% SDS-polyacrylamide gel, and the gel was silver stained (Figure 2), in lane 1 it is seen that the purified EBs contain major proteins of 100/95 kDa and a protein of 38 kDa, in the purified COMC (lane 2) these two protein groups are also dominant. In addition, proteins with a molecular weight of 62/60 kDa, 55 kDa, and 12 kDa have been enriched in the COMC preparation. When the purified *C. pneumoniae* EBs are compared to purified *C. trachomatis* EB (lane 3) it is seen that predominant protein in the *C. trachomatis* EB is the major outer membrane protein (MOMP), and it is also the dominant band in the COMC preparation of *C. trachomatis* (lane 4), and Omp2 of 60/62 kDa as well as Omp3 at 12 kDa are seen in the preparation. However, no major bands with a size of 100/95 kDa are detected as in the *C. pneumoniae* COMC preparation.

#### 25 Production of rabbit polyclonal antibodies against *C. pneumoniae* COMC

To ensure production of rabbit antibodies that would recognize all the *C. pneumoniae* proteins in immuno-blotting and colony-blotting 10 µg of COMC antigen was dissolved in 20 µl of SDS sample buffer and thereafter divided into 5 vials. The dissolved antigen was further diluted in one ml of PBS and one ml of Freund incomplete adjuvant (Difco laboratories, USA cat. No. 0639-60-6) and injected into the quadriceps muscle of a New Zealand white rabbit. The rabbit was given

three times intramuscular injections at an interval of one week, and after further three weeks the dissolved COMC protein, diluted in one ml PBS was injected intravenously, and the procedure was repeated two weeks later. Eleven weeks  
5 after the beginning of the immunization, the serum was obtained from the rabbit. Purified *C. pneumoniae* EBs were separated by SDS-PAGE, and the proteins were electrotransferred to nitrocellulose membrane. The membrane was blocked and immunostained with the polyclonal COMC  
10 antibody (Figure 3). The serum recognized proteins with a size of 100/95, 60 and 38 kDa in the EB preparation. This is in agreement with the sizes of the outer membrane proteins.

### Cloning of the COMC proteins

Due to the cultivation of *C. pneumoniae* in HeLa cells,  
15 contaminating host cell DNA could be present in the EB preparations. Therefore, the purified EB preparations were treated with DNase to remove contaminating DNA. The *C. pneumoniae* DNA was then purified by CsCl gradient centrifugation. The *C. pneumoniae* DNA was partially digested  
20 with Sau3A and the fractions containing DNA fragments with a size of approx. 0.5 to 4.0 kb were cloned into the expression vector system pEX (Boehringer, Germany cat. No. 1034 766, 1034 774, 1034 782). The pEX vector system has a  
25  $\beta$ -galactosidase gene with multiple cloning sites in the 3' end of the  $\beta$ -galactosidase gene. Expression of the gene is regulated by the PR promoter, so the protein expression can be induced by elevating the temperature from 32 to 42°C. The colonies of recombinant bacteria were transferred to  
nitrocellulose membranes, and the temperature was increased  
30 to 42°C for two hours. The bacteria were lysed by placing the nitrocellulose membranes on filters soaked in 5% SDS. The colonies expressing outer membrane proteins were detected with the polyclonal antibody raised against *C. pneumoniae* COMC. The positive clones were cultivated in suspension and  
35 induced at 42°C for two hours. The protein profile of the clones were analysed by SDS-PAGE, and increases in the size

of the induced b-galactosidase were observed (Figure 4). In addition, the proteins were electrotransferred to nitrocellulose membranes, and the reaction with the polyclonal serum against COMC was confirmed (Figure 5).

## 5 Sequencing of positive COMC clones

To characterize the pEX clones, the inserted *C. pneumoniae* DNA was sequenced. The resulting DNA sequences were searched against the prokaryotic sequences in the GenEmbl database. The search identified 6 clones as part of the Omp2 gene, and 10 2 clones as part of the Omp3 gene, and 2 clones as part of the MOMP gene, indicating that COMC proteins had been successfully cloned. Furthermore, 32 clones were obtained, containing DNA sequences not found in the GenEmbl database. These sequences could, however, be clustered in two contigs 15 of 6 and 4 clones, and three clones were identical. In addition 19 clones were found with no overlap to the contigs (Figure 7). To obtain more sequence data for the genes, *C. pneumoniae* DNA was totally digested with BamHI restriction enzyme, and the fragments were cloned into the vector 20 pBluescript. The ligated DNA was electrotransformed into *E. coli* XL1-Blue and selected on plates containing Ampicillin. The recombinant bacterial colonies were transferred to a nitrocellulose membrane, and colony hybridisation was performed using the inserts of pEX 1-1 clone as a probe. A 25 clone containing a single BamHI fragment of 4.5 kb was found, and the hybridisation to the probe was confirmed by Southern blotting. The insert of the clone was sequenced bi-directionally using synthetic primers for approx. each 300 bp. The sequence of the BamHI fragment made it possible to 30 join the two contigs of pEX clones. Totally, together with the pEX clones it was possible to assemble 6.5 kb DNA sequence, encoding two new COMC proteins. (Figure 6)

---

Additional sequences were obtained by PCR performed on purified *C. pneumoniae* DNA with primers both from the known 35 Omp genes and from other known genes. The obtained PCR

products were sequenced, The sequence organisation is shown in Fig. 7. Additional 8 Omp genes were detected. The alignment of the deduced amino acid sequences are shown in Fig. 8 A and B.

## 5 Analysis of DNA sequence

The DNA sequence encoding the Omp4-15 proteins with a size of 89.6-100.3 kDa (and for Omp13: 56.1 kDa). Omp4 and Omp5 were transcribed in opposite directions. Downstream Omp4 a possible termination structure was located. The 3' end of the Omp5 gene was not cloned due to the presence of the BamHI restriction enzyme site positioned within the gene. The translated DNA sequence of Omp4 and Omp5 was compared by use of the gap programme in the GCG package (Wisconsin package, version 8.1-UNIX, August 1995, sequence analysis software package). The two genes had an amino acid identity of 41% (similarity 61%), and a possible cleavage site for signal peptidase 1 was present at amino acid 17 in Omp4 and amino acid 25 in Omp5. When the amino acid sequence encoded by two other pEX clones were compared to the sequence of Omp4 and Omp5 they also had amino acid homology to the genes. It is seen that the two clones have homology to the same area in the Omp4 and Omp5 proteins. Consequently, the pEX clones must have originated from two additional genes. Therefore these genes were named Omp6 and Omp7. Similar analyses were performed with the other genes. In contrast to what was seen for Omp4 and 5 none of the other putative omp proteins had a cleavage site for signal peptides.

## EXAMPLE 2

### Polyclonal monospecific antibodies against pEX fusion proteins and full length recombination + Omp4

To investigate the topology of the Omp4-7 proteins, representative pEX clones, were selected from each gene. The fusion proteins of  $\beta$ -galactosidase/omp were induced, and the

proteins were partially purified as inclusion bodies. Balb/c mice were immunized three times intramuscular with the antigens at an interval of one week, and after six weeks the serum was obtained from the mice. HeLa cells were infected  
5 with the *C. pneumoniae*. 72 hours after the infection the mono-layers were fixed with 3.7% formaldehyde. This treatment makes the outer membrane of the Chlamydia impermeable for antibodies due to the extensive cross-linking of the outer membrane proteins by the formaldehyde. The HeLa cells were  
10 permeabilized with 0.2% Triton X100, the monolayers were washed in PBS, then incubated with 20% (v/v) FCS to inactivate free radicals of the formaldehyde. The mice sera were diluted 1:100 PBS with 20% (v/v) FCS and incubated with the monolayers for half an hour. The monolayers were washed  
15 in PBS and secondary FITCH conjugated rabbit anti mouse serum was added for half an hour, and the monolayers were washed and mounted. Several of the antibodies reacted strongly with the EBs in the inclusions (Figure 9). In spite of the formaldehyde fixation it could not be excluded that the  
20 surface of the EB was changed by the treatments, so that the antibodies could get access to the Omp4-7. Therefore, the reaction was confirmed by immuno-electron microscopy with the antibody raised against clone pEX3-36. Purified EB of *C. pneumoniae* were absorbed to carbon coated nickel grids. After  
25 the absorption the grids were washed with PBS and blocked in 0.5% Ovalbumin dissolved in PBS. The antibodies were diluted 1:100 in the same buffer and incubated for 30 minutes. The grids were washed in PBS. Rabbit anti mouse Ig conjugated with 10nm colloidal gold diluted in PBS containing 1% gelatin  
30 was added to the grids for half an hour. The grids were washed in 3 x PBS with 1% gelatin and 3 times in PBS, the grids were contraststained with 0.7% phospho tungstic acid. The grids were analysed in a Jeol 1010 electron microscope at 40 kV. It was seen that the gold particles were covering the  
35 surface of the purified EB. Because the *C. pneumoniae* EBs were not exposed to any detergent or fixation under either the purification or the reaction with antibodies, these

---

results show that the cloned proteins have surface exposed epitopes.

#### Polyclonal monospecific antibodies against Omp4

The Omp4 gene was amplified by PCR with primers that  
5 contained LIC-sites, and the PCR product was cloned into the  
pET-30 LIC vector (Novagen). The histidine tagged fusion  
protein was expressed by induction of the synthesis by IPTG  
and purified over a nickel column. The purified Omp4 protein  
was used for immunization of a rabbit (six times, 8  $\mu$ g each  
10 time).

#### Use of rabbit polyclonal antibodies to recombinant Omp4 for detection of *Chlamydia pneumoniae* in paraffin embedded sections

The lungs of *C. pneumoniae* infected mice were obtained three  
15 days after intranasal infection. The tissue samples were  
fixed in 4% formaldehyde, paraffin embedded, sectioned and  
deparaffinized prior to staining. The sections were incubated  
with the rabbit serum diluted 1:200 in TBS ( 150 mM NaCl,  
20mM Tris pH 7.5) for 30 min at room temperature. After wash  
20 two times in TBS the sections were incubated with the  
secondary antibody (biotinylated goat anti-rabbit antibodies)  
diluted 1:300 in TBS, followed by two times wash in TBS. The  
sections were stained with streptavidin-biotin complex  
(streptABComplex/AP, Dako) for 30 min washed and developed  
25 under microscopic inspection with chromagen + new fuchsin  
(Vector laboratories). The sections were counter stained with  
Hematoxylin and analyzed ny microscopy.

#### Immuno blotting analysis with hyperimmune monospecific rabbit anti-serum

30 The insert of pEX1-1 clone was amplified by PCR using primers  
containing LIC sites. The PCR product could therefore be  
inserted in the pET-32 LIC vector (Novagen, UK cat No. 69076-



1). Thereby the insert sequence of the pEX1-1 clone was expressed in the new vector as a fusion protein, the part of the fusion protein encoded by the pET-32 LIC vector had 6 histidine residues in a row. The expression of the fusion protein was induced in this vector, and the fusion protein could be purified under denaturing condition on a Ni<sup>2+</sup> column due to the high affinity of the histidine residues to divalent cations. The purified protein was used for immunization of a New Zealand white rabbit. After 6 times intramuscular and 2 times intravenous immunization the serum was obtained from the rabbit. Purified *C. pneumoniae* EB was dissolved in SDS-sample buffer. Half of the sample was heated to 100°C in the sample buffer, whereas the other half of the sample was not heated. The samples were separated by SDS-PAGE, and the proteins were transferred to nitrocellulose, the serum was reacted with the strips. With the samples heated to 100°C the serum recognized a high molecular weight band of approximately 98 kDa. This is in agreement with the predicted size of Omp5, of which the pEX1-1 clone is a part, however, when the antibody was reacted to the strip with unheated EB, the pattern was different. Now a band was seen with a size of 75 kDa, in addition weaker bands were observed above the band (Figure 10). These data demonstrate that Omp5 needs boiling in SDS-sample buffer to be fully denatured and migrate with a size as predicted from the gene product. When the samples were not boiled, the protein was not fully denatured and less SDS binds to the protein and it has a more globular structure that will migrate faster in the acrylamide gel. The band pattern looked identical to what was obtained with a monoclonal antibody (MAb 26.1) (lane 6), we earlier have described (Christiansen et al., 1994), reacting with the surface of *C. pneumoniae* EB, but the antibody do not react with the fully SDS denatured *C. pneumoniae* EB in immunoblotting.

### Experimental infection of C57 black mice

Due to the realization of the altered migration of the Omp4-7 proteins without boiling, we chose to analyse antibodies against *C. pneumoniae* EBs after an experimental infection of mice. To obtain antibodies from an infection caused by *C. pneumoniae*, C57 black mice were inoculated intranasally with  $10^7$  CFI of *C. pneumoniae* under a light ether anaesthesia. After 14 days of infection the serum samples were obtained and the lungs were analysed for pathological changes. In two of the mice a severe pneumonia was observed in the lung sections, and in the third mouse only minor changes were observed. The serum from the mice was diluted 1:100 and reacted with purified EBs dissolved in sample buffer with and without boiling. In the preparations that had been heated to 100°C the sera from two of the mice reacted strongly with bands of 60/62 kDa and weaker bands of 55 kDa, but no reaction was observed with proteins of the size of Omp4-7 (Figure 11). However, when the sera were reacted with the preparation that had not been heated they all had a strong reaction with a broad band of an approximate size of 75 kDa. This is in agreement with the size of the Omp4-7 proteins in the unheated preparation. Therefore, it could be concluded that the epitopes of the Omp4-7 proteins recognized by the antibodies after a *C. pneumoniae* infection were discontinuous epitopes because the full denaturation of the antigen completely destroyed the epitopes. The 75 kDa protein observed in unheated samples is not Omp2 (Shown in immunoblotting with an Omp2 specific antibody)

### EXAMPLE 3

#### 30 Comparison of Omp4-7 of *C. pneumoniae* with putative outer membrane proteins (POMP) of *C. psittaci*

Longbottom et al. (1996) have published partial sequence from 98 to 90 kDa proteins from *C. psittaci*. They have entered the full sequence of 5 genes in this family in the EMBL database.

They have named the genes "putative outer membrane proteins" (POMP) since their precise location was not determined. The family is composed of two genes that are completely identical, and two genes with high homology to these genes. They calculated a molecular size of 90 and 91 kDa. The 5th encode a protein of 98 kDa. The sequence of the Omp4-7 proteins of *C. pneumoniae* were compared to the sequences of the *C. Psittaci* POMP proteins with the programme pileup in the GCG package. The amino acid homologies were in the range of 51-63%. It is seen that the *C. pneumoniae* Omp4-5 proteins are most related to the 98 kDa POMP protein of *C. psittaci*. Interestingly, the 98 kDa *C. psittaci* POMP protein is more related to the *C. pneumoniae* genes than to the other *C. psittaci* genes. The repeated sequences of GGAI were conserved in the 98 kDa POMP protein, but only three GGAI repeats were present in the 90 and 91 kDa *C. psittaci* POMP proteins. For *C. psittaci* it has been shown that antibodies to these proteins seem to be protective for the infection.

## REFERENCES

1. Caldwell, H.D., J. Kromhout and J. Schachter, *Infect. Immun.* 31, 1161-1176 (1981).
2. Campbell, L.A., M.P. Melgosa, D.J. Hamilton, C.-C. Kuo and J.T. Grayston, *J. Clinical Microbiol.*, 30, 434-439 (1992).
3. Christiansen, G., and S. Birkelund. *Eur. Microbiol.* 1:24-29 (1992).
4. Christiansen, G., L. Østergaard, and S. Birkelund. *Proceedings of the eight International symposium on Human Infections*, Eds. Orfila et al., pp 173-176, (1994).
5. Grayston, J.T., Kuo, C.-C., Campbell, L.A., and Vang, S.-P. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.* 39, 88-90 (1989).
6. Grayston, J.T., C.-C. Kuo, S.-P. Wang and J. Altman. 1986. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 315, 161-168 (1986).
7. Kuo, C.C., L.A. Jackson, L.A. Campbell and J.T. Graystone. *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.* 8, 451-461 (1995).

8. Longbottom, D., M. Russell, G.E Jones, A. Lainson, and A.J. Herring. FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 142, 277-281 (1996).
9. Melgosa, M.P., C.-C. Kuo and L.A. Campbell, FEMS Microbiol. Lett. 112, 199-204 (1993).
- 5 10. Campbell, L.A., C.-C kuo, S.P. Wang amd J.T. Grayston. J. Clin. Microbiol. 28, 1261-1264 (1990).
11. Halme, S., P. Saikku and H.-M. Surcel. Scand. J. Immunol. 45, 378-384 (1997).
- 10 12. Miyashita, N. and A. Matsumoto. J. Clin. Microbiol. 30, 2911-2916 (1992).
13. Wang, S.P., and J.T. Grayston, Am. J. Ophtalmol. 70, 367-374 (1970).
14. Freund, E.A., H. Ernø and R.M. Lemcke. Identification of mycoplasma, P377-443 in I. Norris and J.R. Bergen; Methods in Microbiology vol 13, A.P. Inc. London 1979)
- 15

## SEQUENCE LISTING

## (1) GENERAL INFORMATION

## (i) APPLICANT

- (A) NAME: Svend Birkelund  
 (B) STREET: Dept. of Medical Microbiology and Immunology,  
 University of Århus  
 (C) CITY: Århus C  
 (D) STATE OR PROVINCE:  
 (E) COUNTRY: Denmark  
 (F) POSTAL CODE: 8000

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: Chlamydia pneumoniae anti  
gens

## (iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30

## (iv) COMPUTER-READABLE FORM:

- (A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
 (B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
 (C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
 (D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 2.0

## (v) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

- (A) APPLICATION NUMBER:

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 3200 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence  
 (B) LOCATION: 205...2987  
 (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

CAATGTCGAA GAGAGCACTA ACCAGGAAAA TTGCGATTTC ATAAACCCAC TTTATTATTA 60  
 AATTCTTACT TGCGTCATAT AAAATAGAAA ACTCAGAGAG TCAAGATAAA AATTCTTGAC 120  
 AGCTGTTTTG TCATCTTTAA CTTGATTAC TTATTTTGTT TCTATATTGA TGCGAATAGT 180  
 TCTCTAAAAA ACAAAGCAT TACC ATG AAG ACT TCG ATT CCT TGG GTT TTA 231  
 Met Lys Thr Ser Ile Pro Trp Val Leu

GTT TCC TCC GTG TTA GCT TTC TCA TGT CAC CTA CAG TCA CTA GCT AAC 279  
 Val Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Phe Ser Cys His Leu Gln Ser Leu Ala Asn  
 10 15 20 25

GAG GAA CTT TTA TCA CCT GAT GAT AGC TTT AAT GGA AAT ATC GAT TCA	327
Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp Asp Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Ile Asp Ser	
30 35 40	
GGA ACG TTT ACT CCA AAA ACT TCA GCC ACA ACA TAT TCT CTA ACA GGA	375
Gly Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr Ser Ala Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly	
45 50 55	
GAT GTC TTC TTT TAC GAG CCT GGA AAA GGC ACT CCC TTA TCT GAC AGT	423
Asp Val Phe Phe Tyr Glu Pro Gly Lys Gly Thr Pro Leu Ser Asp Ser	
60 65 70	
TGT TTT AAG CAA ACC ACG GAC AAT CTT ACC TTC TTG GGG AAC GGT CAT	471
Cys Phe Lys Gln Thr Thr Asp Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly His	
75 80 85	
AGC TTA ACG TTT GGC TTT ATA GAT GCT GGC ACT CAT GCA GGT GCT GCT	519
Ser Leu Thr Phe Gly Phe Ile Asp Ala Gly Thr His Ala Gly Ala Ala	
90 95 100 105	
GCA TCT ACA ACA GCA AAT AAG AAT CTT ACC TTC TCA GGG TTT TCC TTA	567
Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asn Lys Asn Leu Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu	
110 115 120	
CTG AGT TTT GAT TCC TCT CCT AGC ACA ACG GTT ACT ACA GGT CAG GGA	615
Leu Ser Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Thr Gly Gln Gly	
125 130 135	
ACG CTT TCC TCA GCA GGA GGC GTA AAT TTA GAA AAT ATT CGT AAA CTT	663
Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly Val Asn Leu Glu Asn Ile Arg Lys Leu	
140 145 150	
GTA GTT GCT GGG AAT TTT TCT ACT GCA GAT GGT GGA GCT ATC AAA GGA	711
Val Val Ala Gly Asn Phe Ser Thr Ala Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Lys Gly	
155 160 165	
GCG TCT TTC CTT TTA ACT GGC ACT TCT GGA GAT GCT CTT TTT AGT AAC	759
Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn	
170 175 180 185	
AAC TCT TCA TCA ACA AAG GGA GGA GCA ATT GCT ACT ACA GCA GGC GCT	807
Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala	
190 195 200	
CGC ATA GCA AAT AAC ACA GGT TAT GTT AGA TTC CTA TCT AAC ATA GCG	855
Arg Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Gly Tyr Val Arg Phe Leu Ser Asn Ile Ala	
205 210 215	
TCT ACG TCA GGA GGC GCT ATC GAT GAT GAA GGC ACG TCG ATA CTA TCG	903
Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Asp Asp Glu Gly Thr Ser Ile Leu Ser	
220 225 230	
AAC AAC AAA TTT CTA TAT TTT GAA GGG AAT GCA GCG AAA ACT ACT GGC	951
Asn Asn Lys Phe Leu Tyr Phe Glu Gly Asn Ala Ala Lys Thr Thr Gly	
235 240 245	
GGT GCG ATC TGC AAC ACC AAG GCG AGT GGA TCT CCT GAA CTG ATA ATC	999



475	480	485	
CAG CCC GTC AGC CTA ACA GCA AAA GGT GCT TCA AAT AAA GTG ATC GTA Gln Pro Val Ser Leu Thr Ala Lys Gly Ala Ser Asn Lys Val Ile Val 490 495 500 505	1719		
TCT GGG AAG CTC AAC CTG ATT GAT ATT GAA GGG AAC ATT TAT GAA AGT Ser Gly Lys Leu Asn Leu Ile Asp Ile Glu Gly Asn Ile Tyr Glu Ser 510 515 520	1767		
CAT ATG TTC AGC CAT GAC CAG CTC TTC TCT CTA TTA AAA ATC ACG GTT His Met Phe Ser His Asp Gln Leu Phe Ser Leu Leu Lys Ile Thr Val 525 530 535	1815		
GAT GCT GAT GTT GAT ACT AAC GTT GAC ATC AGC AGC CTT ATC CCT GTT Asp Ala Asp Val Asp Thr Asn Val Asp Ile Ser Ser Leu Ile Pro Val 540 545 550	1863		
CCT GCT GAG GAT CCT AAT TCA GAA TAC GGA TTC CAA GGA CAA TGG AAT Pro Ala Glu Asp Pro Asn Ser Glu Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Gln Trp Asn 555 560 565	1911		
GTT AAT TGG ACT ACG GAT ACA GCT ACA AAT ACA AAA GAG GCC ACG GCA Val Asn Trp Thr Thr Asp Thr Ala Thr Asn Thr Lys Glu Ala Thr Ala 570 575 580 585	1959		
ACT TGG ACC AAA ACA GGA TTT GTT CCC AGC CCC GAA AGA AAA TCT GCG Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Phe Val Pro Ser Pro Glu Arg Lys Ser Ala 590 595 600	2007		
TTA GTA TGC AAT ACC CTA TGG GGA GTC TTT ACT GAC ATT CGC TCT CTG Leu Val Cys Asn Thr Leu Trp Gly Val Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg Ser Leu 605 610 615	2055		
CAA CAG CTT GTA GAG ATC GGC GCA ACT GGT ATG GAA CAC AAA CAA GGT Gln Gln Leu Val Glu Ile Gly Ala Thr Gly Met Glu His Lys Gln Gly 620 625 630	2103		
TTC TGG GTT TCC TCC ATG ACG AAC TTC CTG CAT AAG ACT GGA GAT GAA Phe Trp Val Ser Ser Met Thr Asn Phe Leu His Lys Thr Gly Asp Glu 635 640 645	2151		
AAT CGC AAA GGC TTC CGT CAT ACC TCT GGA GGC TAC GTC ATC GGT GGA Asn Arg Lys Gly Phe Arg His Thr Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Gly 650 655 660 665	2199		
AGT GCT CAC ACT CCT AAA GAC GAC CTA TTT ACC TTT GCG TTC TGC CAT Ser Ala His Thr Pro Lys Asp Asp Leu Phe Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys His 670 675 680	2247		
CTC TTT GCT AGA GAC AAA GAT TGT TTT ATC GCT CAC AAC AAC TCT AGA Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Cys Phe Ile Ala His Asn Asn Ser Arg 685 690 695	2295		
ACC TAC GGT GGA ACT TTA TTC TTC AAG CAC TCT CAT ACC CTA CAA CCC Thr Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Phe Phe Lys His Ser His Thr Leu Gln Pro 700 705 710	2343		



CAA AAC TAT TTG AGA TTA GGA AGA GCA AAG TTT TCT GAA TCA GCT ATA 2391  
 Gln Asn Tyr Leu Arg Leu Gly Arg Ala Lys Phe Ser Glu Ser Ala Ile  
 715 720 725

GAA AAA TTC CCT AGG GAA ATT CCC CTA GCC TTG GAT GTC CAA GTT TCG 2439  
 Glu Lys Phe Pro Arg Glu Ile Pro Leu Ala Leu Asp Val Gln Val Ser  
 730 735 740 745

TTC AGC CAT TCA GAC AAC CGT ATG GAA ACG CAC TAT ACC TCA TTG CCA 2487  
 Phe Ser His Ser Asp Asn Arg Met Glu Thr His Tyr Thr Ser Leu Pro  
 750 755 760

GAA TCC GAA GGT TCT TGG AGC AAC GAG TGT ATA GCT GGT GGT ATC GGC 2535  
 Glu Ser Glu Gly Ser Trp Ser Asn Glu Cys Ile Ala Gly Gly Ile Gly  
 765 770 775

CTA GAC CTT CCT TTT GTT CTT TCC AAC CCA CAT CCT CTT TTC AAG ACC 2583  
 Leu Asp Leu Pro Phe Val Leu Ser Asn Pro His Pro Leu Phe Lys Thr  
 780 785 790

TTC ATT CCA CAG ATG AAA GTC GAA ATG GTT TAT GTA TCA CAA AAT AGC 2631  
 Phe Ile Pro Gln Met Lys Val Glu Met Val Tyr Val Ser Gln Asn Ser  
 795 800 805

TTC TTC GAA AGC TCT AGT GAT GGC CGT GGT TTT AGT ATT GGA AGG CTG 2679  
 Phe Phe Glu Ser Ser Ser Asp Gly Arg Gly Phe Ser Ile Gly Arg Leu  
 810 815 820 825

CTT AAC CTC TCG ATT CCT GTG GGT GCG AAA TTC GTG CAG GGG GAT ATC 2727  
 Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Gly Ala Lys Phe Val Gln Gly Asp Ile  
 830 835 840

GGA GAT TCC TAC ACC TAT GAT CTC TCA GGA TTC TTT GTT TCC GAT GTC 2775  
 Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Asp Leu Ser Gly Phe Phe Val Ser Asp Val  
 845 850 855

TAT CGT AAC AAT CCC CAA TCT ACA GCG ACT CTT GTG ATG AGC CCA GAC 2823  
 Tyr Arg Asn Asn Pro Gln Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu Val Met Ser Pro Asp  
 860 865 870

TCT TGG AAA ATT CGC GGT GGC AAT CTT TCA AGA CAG GCA TTT TTA CTG 2871  
 Ser Trp Lys Ile Arg Gly Gly Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Leu  
 875 880 885

AGG GGT AGC AAC AAC TAC GTC TAC AAC TCC AAT TGT GAG CTC TTC GGA 2919  
 Arg Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Val Tyr Asn Ser Asn Cys Glu Leu Phe Gly  
 890 895 900 905

CAT TAC GCT ATG GAA CTC CGT GGA TCT TCA AGG AAC TAC AAT GTA GAT 2967  
 His Tyr Ala Met Glu Leu Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp  
 910 915 920

GTT GGT ACC AAA CTC CGA TT CTAGATTGCT AAAACTCCCT AGTTCTTCTA GGGAG 3022  
 Val Gly Thr Lys Leu Arg Phe

---

TTTTCTCATA CTTTtaggga AATATTTGCT ATAGGGAATG CTTTCCTTGC AAAGTGTAAA 3082

AAATAACATT TGTCCCTCTT CAAAAAAGAT TTCTTTTAAAT AATTTCTAGT TATAATTTTA 3142  
 TTTTAAAAAC AGTTAAATAA TTAATAGACA ATAATCTATT CTTATTGACT TCTTTTTT 3200

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

Met Lys Thr Ser Ile Pro Trp Val Leu Val Ser Ser Val Leu Ala Phe  
 1 5 10 15  
 Ser Cys His Leu Gln Ser Leu Ala Asn Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Pro Asp  
 20 25 30  
 Asp Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Ile Asp Ser Gly Thr Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Ala Thr Thr Tyr Ser Leu Thr Gly Asp Val Phe Phe Tyr Glu Pro  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Lys Gly Thr Pro Leu Ser Asp Ser Cys Phe Lys Gln Thr Thr Asp  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asn Leu Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Gly His Ser Leu Thr Phe Gly Phe Ile  
 85 90 95  
 Asp Ala Gly Thr His Ala Gly Ala Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Asn Lys  
 100 105 110  
 Asn Leu Thr Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Leu Leu Ser Phe Asp Ser Ser Pro  
 115 120 125  
 Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Thr Gly Gln Gly Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Gly Gly  
 130 135 140  
 Val Asn Leu Glu Asn Ile Arg Lys Leu Val Val Ala Gly Asn Phe Ser  
 145 150 155 160  
 Thr Ala Asp Gly Gly Ala Ile Lys Gly Ala Ser Phe Leu Leu Thr Gly  
 165 170 175  
 Thr Ser Gly Asp Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ser Ser Ser Thr Lys Gly  
 180 185 190  
 Gly Ala Ile Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Arg Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Gly  
 195 200 205  
 Tyr Val Arg Phe Leu Ser Asn Ile Ala Ser Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile  
 210 215 220  
 Asp Asp Glu Gly Thr Ser Ile Leu Ser Asn Asn Lys Phe Leu Tyr Phe  
 225 230 235 240  
 Glu Gly Asn Ala Ala Lys Thr Thr Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Asn Thr Lys  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Ser Gly Ser Pro Glu Leu Ile Ile Ser Asn Asn Lys Thr Leu Ile  
 260 265 270  
 Phe Ala Ser Asn Val Ala Glu Thr Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile His Ala Lys  
 275 280 285  
 Lys Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Phe Thr Glu Phe Leu Arg Asn Asn  
 290 295 300  
 Val Ser Ser Ala Thr Pro Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Asp Ala Ser

305		310		315		320
Gly	Glu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala
		325		330		335
Asn	Thr	Leu	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ser
		340		345		350
Ile	Asn	Ile	Gly	Ser	Asn	Gly
		355		360		365
Asn	His	Thr	Ile	Phe	Phe	Tyr
		370		375		380
Ser	Asp	Val	Leu	Lys	Ile	Asn
		385		390		400
Tyr	Gln	Gly	Thr	Ile	Leu	Phe
		405		410		415
Leu	Lys	Val	Ala	Asp	Asn	Leu
		420		425		430
Leu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Lys	Leu	Leu
		435		440		445
Thr	Ser	Phe	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ala
		450		455		460
Thr	Thr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Ala	Gly
		465		470		475
Ile	Asn	Val	Asp	Ser	Leu	Gly
		485		490		495
Lys	Gly	Ala	Ser	Asn	Lys	Val
		500		505		510
Asp	Ile	Glu	Gly	Asn	Ile	Tyr
		515		520		525
Leu	Phe	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys	Ile
		530		535		540
Val	Asp	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ile
		545		550		555
Glu	Tyr	Gly	Phe	Gln	Gly	Gln
		565		570		575
Ala	Thr	Asn	Thr	Lys	Glu	Ala
		580		585		590
Val	Pro	Ser	Pro	Glu	Arg	Lys
		595		600		605
Gly	Val	Phe	Thr	Asp	Ile	Arg
		610		615		620
Ala	Thr	Gly	Met	Glu	His	Lys
		625		630		635
Asn	Phe	Leu	His	Lys	Thr	Gly
		645		650		655
Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Val	Ile
		660		665		670
Asp	Leu	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ala	Phe
		675		680		685
Cys	Phe	Ile	Ala	His	Asn	Asn
		690		695		700
Phe	Lys	His	Ser	His	Thr	Leu
		705		710		715
Arg	Ala	Lys	Phe	Ser	Glu	Ser
		725		730		735
Pro	Leu	Ala	Leu	Asp	Val	Gln
		740		745		750
Met	Glu	Thr	His	Tyr	Thr	Ser
		755		760		765

Asn Glu Cys Ile Ala Gly Gly Ile Gly Leu Asp Leu Pro Phe Val Leu  
 770 775 780  
 Ser Asn Pro His Pro Leu Phe Lys Thr Phe Ile Pro Gln Met Lys Val  
 785 790 795 800  
 Glu Met Val Tyr Val Ser Gln Asn Ser Phe Phe Glu Ser Ser Ser Asp  
 805 810 815  
 Gly Arg Gly Phe Ser Ile Gly Arg Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Ile Pro Val  
 820 825 830  
 Gly Ala Lys Phe Val Gln Gly Asp Ile Gly Asp Ser Tyr Thr Tyr Asp  
 835 840 845  
 Leu Ser Gly Phe Phe Val Ser Asp Val Tyr Arg Asn Asn Pro Gln Ser  
 850 855 860  
 Thr Ala Thr Leu Val Met Ser Pro Asp Ser Trp Lys Ile Arg Gly Gly  
 865 870 875 880  
 Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Leu Arg Gly Ser Asn Asn Tyr Val  
 885 890 895  
 Tyr Asn Ser Asn Cys Glu Leu Phe Gly His Tyr Ala Met Glu Leu Arg  
 900 905 910  
 Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp Val Gly Thr Lys Leu Arg Phe  
 915 920 925

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2815 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

ATGAAATCGC	AATTTTCCTG	GTTAGTGCCTC	TCTTCGACAT	TGGCATGTTT	TACTAGTTGT	60
TCCACTGTTT	TTGCTGCAAC	TGCTGAAAAT	ATAGGCCCCCT	CTGATAGCTT	TGACGGAAGT	120
ACTAACACAG	GCACCTATAC	TCCTAAAAAT	ACGACTACTG	GAATAGACTA	TACTCTGACA	180
GGAGATATAA	CTCTGCAAAA	CCTTGGGGAT	TCGGCAGCTT	TAACGAAGGG	TTGTTTTTCT	240
GACACTACGG	AATCTTTAAG	CTTTGCCGGT	AAGGGGTACT	CACTTTCTTT	TTTAAATATT	300
AAGTCTAGTG	CTGAAGGCGC	AGCACTTTCT	GTTACAACCTG	ATAAAAATCT	GTCGCTAACA	360
GGATTTTCGA	GTCTTACTTT	CTTAGCGGCC	CCATCATCGG	TAATCACAAC	CCCCTCAGGA	420
AAAGGTGCAG	TTAAATGTGG	AGGGGATCTT	ACATTTGATA	ACAATGGAAC	TATTTTATTT	480
AAACAAGATT	ACTGTGAGGA	AAATGGCGGA	GCCATTTCTA	CCAAGAATCT	TTCTTTGAAA	540
AACAGCACGG	GATCGATTTC	TTTTGAAGGG	AATAAATCGA	GCGCAACAGG	GAAAAAAGGT	600
GGGGCTATTT	GTGCTACTGG	TACTGTAGAT	ATTACAAATA	ATACGGCTCC	TACCCCTTTC	660
TCGAACAATA	TTGCTGAAGC	TGCAGGTGGA	GCTATAAATA	GCACAGGAAA	CTGTACAATT	720
ACAGGGAATA	CGTCTCTTGT	ATTTTCTGAA	AATAGTGTGA	CAGCGACCGC	AGGAAATGGA	780
GGAGCTCTTT	CTGGAGATGC	CGATGTTACC	ATATCTGGGA	ATCAGAGTGT	AACTTTCTCA	840
GGAAACCAAG	CTGTAGCTAA	TGGCGGAGCC	ATTTATGCTA	AGAAGCTTAC	ACTGGCTTCC	900
GGGGGGGGGG	GGGGTATCTC	CTTTTCTAAC	AATATAGTCC	AAGGTACCAC	TGCAGGTAAT	960
GGTGGAGCCA	TTTCTATACT	GGCAGCTGGA	GAGTGTAGTC	TTTCAGCAGA	AGCAGGGGAC	1020
ATTACCTTCA	ATGGGAATGC	CATTGTTGCA	ACTACACCAC	AAACTACAAA	AAGAAATTCT	1080
ATTGACATAG	GATCTACTGC	AAAGATCACG	AATTTACGTG	CAATATCTGG	GCATAGCATC	1140
TTTTTCTACG	ATCCGATTAC	TGCTAATACG	GCTGCGGATT	CTACAGATAC	TTTAAATCTC	1200
AATAAGGCTG	ATGCAGGTAA	TAGTACAGAT	TATAGTGGGT	CGATTGTTTT	TTCTGGTGAA	1260

AAGCTCTCTG	AAGATGAAGC	AAAAGTTGCA	GACAACTCTCA	CTTCTACGCT	GAAGCAGCCT	1320
GTAAGTCTAA	CTGCAGGAAA	TTTAGTACTT	AAACGTGGTG	TCACTCTCGA	TACGAAAGGC	1380
TTTACTCAGA	CCGCGGGTTC	CTCTGTTATT	ATGGATGCGG	GCACAACGTT	AAAAGCAAGT	1440
ACAGAGGAGG	TCACTTTAAC	AGGTCTTTCC	ATTCTGTAG	ACTCTTTAGG	CGAGGGTAAG	1500
AAAGTTGTAA	TTGCTGCTTC	TGCAGCAAGT	AAAAATGTAG	CCCTTAGTGG	TCCGATTCTT	1560
CTTTTGGATA	ACCAAGGGAA	TGCTTATGAA	AATCACGACT	TAGGAAAAAC	TCAAGACTTT	1620
TCATTTGTGC	AGCTCTCTGC	TCTGGGTACT	GCAACAACTA	CAGATGTTCC	AGCGGTTTCT	1680
ACAGTAGCAA	CTCTACGCA	CTATGGGTAT	CAAGGTACTT	GGGGAATGAC	TTGGGTTGAT	1740
GATACCGCAA	GCACTCCAAA	GACTAAGACA	GCGACATTAG	CTTGGACCAA	TACAGGCTAC	1800
CTTCCGAATC	CTGAGCGTCA	AGGACCTTTA	GTTCTTAATA	GCCTTTGGGG	ATCTTTTTC	1860
GACATCCAAG	CGATTCAAGG	TGTCATAGAG	AGAAGTGCTT	TGACTCTTTG	TTCAGATCGA	1920
GGCTTCTGGG	CTGCGGGAGT	CGCCAATTTT	TTAGATAAAG	ATAAGAAAGG	GGAAAAACGC	1980
AAATACCGTC	ATAAATCTGG	TGGATATGCT	ATCGGAGGTG	CAGCGCAAAC	TTGTTCTGAA	2040
AACTTAATTA	GCTTTCCTT	TTGCCAACTC	TTTGGTAGCG	ATAAAGATTT	CTTAGTCGCT	2100
AAAAATCATA	CTGATACCTA	TGCAGGAGCC	TTCTATATCC	AACACATTAC	AGAATGTAGT	2160
GGGTTCATAG	GTGTCTCTT	AGATAAACTT	CCTGGCTCTT	GGAGTCATAA	ACCCCTCGTT	2220
TTAGAAGGGC	AGCTCGCTTA	TAGCCACGTC	AGTAATGATC	TGAAGACAAA	GTATACTGCG	2280
TATCCTGAGG	TGAAAGGTTT	TTGGGGGAAT	AATGCTTTTA	ACATGATGTT	GGGAGCTTCT	2340
TCTCATTCTT	ATCCTGAATA	CCTGCATTGT	TTTGATACCT	ATGCTCCATA	CATCAAAGTG	2400
AATCTGACCT	ATATACGTCA	GGACAGCTTC	TCGGAGAAAG	GTACAGAAGG	AAGATCTTTT	2460
GATGACAGCA	ACCTCTTCAA	TTTATCTTTG	CCTATAGGGG	TGAAGTTTGA	GAAGTTCTCT	2520
GATTGTAATG	ACTTTTCTTA	TGATCTGACT	TTATCCTATG	TTCCTGATCT	TATCCGCAAT	2580
GATCCCAAAT	GCACTACAGC	ACTTGTAATC	AGCGGAGCCT	CTTGGGAAAC	TTATGCCAAT	2640
AACTTAGCAC	GACAGGCCTT	GCAAGTGCGT	GCAGGCAGTC	ACTACGCCTT	CTCTCCTATG	2700
TTTGAAGTGC	TCGGCCAGTT	TGTCTTTGAA	GTTCTGTGAT	CCTCACGGAT	TTATAATGTA	2760
GATCTTGGGG	GTAAGTTCCA	ATTCTAGGAG	CGTCTCTCAT	GTCTCAGAAA	TTCTG	2815

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

Met	Lys	Ser	Gln	Phe	Ser	Trp	Leu	Val	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Cys
1				5					10					15	
Phe	Thr	Ser	Cys	Ser	Thr	Val	Phe	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ile	Gly
			20					25					30		
Pro	Ser	Asp	Ser	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ser	Thr	Asn	Thr	Gly	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Pro
		35				40						45			
Lys	Asn	Thr	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ile	Asp	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Thr	Gly	Asp	Ile	Thr
	50				55						60				
Leu	Gln	Asn	Leu	Gly	Asp	Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Thr	Lys	Gly	Cys	Phe	Ser
65				70					75					80	
Asp	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser
			85					90						95	
Phe	Leu	Asn	Ile	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Val	Thr
		100						105					110		
Thr	Asp	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Phe	Leu
		115				120						125			
Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Val	Ile	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ala	Val
130					135						140				

Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe  
 145 150 155 160  
 Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Val Asp Ile Thr Asn Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile  
 225 230 235 240  
 Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala Asp Val Thr Ile Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Gly Asn Gln Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln Ala Val Ala Asn Gly  
 275 280 285  
 Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Ile Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu Cys Ser Leu Ser Ala  
 325 330 335  
 Glu Ala Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Asn Gly Asn Ala Ile Val Ala Thr Thr  
 340 345 350  
 Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ile Val  
 405 410 415  
 Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ala Asp Asn  
 420 425 430  
 Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu  
 435 440 445  
 Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr  
 450 455 460  
 Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser  
 465 470 475 480  
 Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Asp Ser Leu  
 485 490 495  
 Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn  
 500 505 510  
 Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala  
 515 520 525  
 Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Val Gln  
 530 535 540  
 Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp Val Pro Ala Val Pro  
 545 550 555 560  
 Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Trp Gly Met  
 565 570 575  
 Thr Trp Val Asp Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr  
 580 585 590  
 Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly

WO 98/58953

45

595 600 605  
 Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala  
 610 615 620  
 Ile Gln Gly Val Ile Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg  
 625 630 635 640  
 Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys  
 645 650 655  
 Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly  
 660 665 670  
 Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys  
 675 680 685  
 Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr  
 690 695 700  
 Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser  
 705 710 715 720  
 Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro Gly Ser Trp Ser His  
 725 730 735  
 Lys Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr Ser His Val Ser Asn  
 740 745 750  
 Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu Val Lys Gly Ser Trp  
 755 760 765  
 Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala Ser Ser His Ser Tyr  
 770 775 780  
 Pro Glu Tyr Leu His Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu  
 785 790 795 800  
 Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu  
 805 810 815  
 Gly Arg Ser Phe Asp Asp Ser Asn Leu Phe Asn Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile  
 820 825 830  
 Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Lys Phe Ser Asp Cys Asn Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asp  
 835 840 845  
 Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Asp Leu Ile Arg Asn Asp Pro Lys Cys  
 850 855 860  
 Thr Thr Ala Leu Val Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Glu Thr Tyr Ala Asn  
 865 870 875 880  
 Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Gln Val Arg Ala Gly Ser His Tyr Ala  
 885 890 895  
 Phe Ser Pro Met Phe Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Phe Val Phe Glu Val Arg  
 900 905 910  
 Gly Ser Ser Arg Ile Tyr Asn Val Asp Leu Gly Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe  
 915 920 925

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 3052 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

ATGCCATTTT	CGCTCTGCGG	ATTTCCTCTA	GTTTTTCTT	TAACATTGCT	CTCAGTCTTC	60
GACACTTCTT	TGAGTGCTAC	TACGATTCTT	TTAACCCAG	AAGATAGTTT	TCATGGAGAT	120
AGTCAGAATG	CAGAACGTTT	TTATAATGTT	CAAGCTGGGG	ATGTCTATAG	CCTTACTGGT	180

GATGTCTCAA	TATCTAACGT	CGATAACTCT	GCATTAAATA	AAGCCTGCTT	CAATGTGACC	240
TCAGGAAGTG	TGACGTTTCG	AGGAAATCAT	CATGGGTTAT	ATTTTAATAA	TATTTCTCTCA	300
GGAAGTACAA	AGGAAGGGGC	TGTACTTTGT	TGCCAAGATC	CTCAAGCAAC	GGCACGTTTT	360
TCTGGGTTCT	CCACGCTCTC	TTTTATTTCAG	AGCCCCGGAG	ATATTAAAGA	ACAGGGATGT	420
CTCTATTCAA	AAAATGCACT	TATGCTCTTA	AACAATTATG	TAGTGCGTTT	TGAACAAAAC	480
CAAAGTAAGA	CTAAAGGCGG	AGCTATTAGT	GGGGCGAATG	TTACTATAGT	AGGCAACTAC	540
GATTCCGTCT	CTTTCTATCA	GAATGCAGCC	ACTTTTGGAG	GTGCTATCCA	TTCTTCAGGT	600
CCCCTACAGA	TTGCAGTAAA	TCAGGCAGAG	ATAAGATTTG	CACAAAATAC	TGCCAAGAAT	660
GGTTCGGAG	GGGCTTTGTA	CTCCGATGGT	GATATTGATA	TTGATCAGAA	TGCTTATGTT	720
CTATTTTCGAG	AAAATGAGGC	ATTGACTACT	GCTATAGGTA	AGGGAGGGGC	TGTCTGTTGT	780
CTTCCCACTT	CAGGAAGTAG	TACTCCAGTT	CCTATTGTGA	CTTCTCTGA	CAATAAACAG	840
TTAGTCTTTG	AAAGAAACCA	TTCCATAATG	GGTGGCGGAG	CCATTTATGC	TAGGAACTT	900
AGCATCTCTT	CAGGAGGTCC	TACTCTATTT	ATCAATAATA	TATCATATGC	AAATTCGCAA	960
AATTTAGGTG	GAGCTATTGC	CATTGATACT	GGAGGGGAGA	TCAGTTTATC	AGCAGAGAAA	1020
GGAACAATTA	CATTCCAAGG	AAACCGGACG	AGCTTACCGT	TTTTGAATGG	CATCCATCTT	1080
TTACAAAATG	CTAAATTCCT	GAAATTACAG	GCGAGAAATG	GATGCTCTAT	AGAATTTTAT	1140
GATCCTATTA	CTTCTGAAGC	AGATGGGTCT	ACCCAATTGA	ATATCAACGG	AGATCCTAAA	1200
AATAAAGAGT	ACACAGGGAC	CATACTCTTT	TCTGGAGAAA	AGAGTCTAGC	AAACGATCCT	1260
AGGGATTTTA	AATCTACAAT	CCCTCAGAAC	GTCAACCTGT	CTGCAGGATA	CTTAGTTATT	1320
AAAGAGGGGG	CCGAAGTCAC	AGTTTCAAAA	TTCACGCGAGT	CTCCAGGATC	GCATTTAGTT	1380
TTAGATTTAG	GAACCAAACT	GATAGCCTCT	AAGGAAGACA	TTGCCATCAC	AGGCCTCGCG	1440
ATAGATATAG	ATAGCTTAAG	CTCATCCTCA	ACAGCAGCTG	TTATTAAAGC	AAACACCGCA	1500
AATAAACAGA	TATCCGTGAC	GGACTCTATA	GAACTTATCT	CGCCTACTGG	CAATGCCTAT	1560
GAAGATCTCA	GAATGAGAAA	TTCACAGACG	TTCCCTCTGC	TCTCTTTAGA	GCCTGGAGCC	1620
GGGGGTAGTG	TGACTGTAAC	TGCTGGAGAT	TTCTTACCGG	TAAGTCCCCA	TTATGGTTTT	1680
CAAGGCAATT	GGAAATTAGC	TTGGACAGGA	ACTGGAAACA	AAGTTGGAGA	ATTCTTCTGG	1740
GATAAAATAA	ATTATAAGCC	TAGACCTGAA	AAAGAAGGAA	ATTTAGTTCC	TAATATCTTG	1800
TGGGGGAATG	CTGTAATGT	CAGATCCTTA	ATGCAGGTTT	AAGAGACCCA	TGCATCGAGC	1860
TTACAGACAG	ATCGAGGGCT	GTGGATCGAT	GGAATTGGGA	ATTTCTTCCA	TGTATCTGCC	1920
TCCGAAGACA	ATATAAGGTA	CCGTCATAAC	AGCGGTGGAT	ATGTTCTATC	TGTAAATAAT	1980
GAGATGACAC	CTAAGCACTA	TACTTCGATG	GCATTTTCCC	AACCTCTTAG	TAGAGACAAG	2040
GACTATGCGG	TTTCCAACAA	CGAATACAGA	ATGTATTTAG	GATCGTATCT	CTATCAATAT	2100
ACAACCTCCC	TAGGGAATAT	TTTCCGTTAT	GCTTCGCGTA	ACCCTAATGT	AAACGTCGGG	2160
ATTCTCTCAA	GAAGGTTTCT	TCAAAATCCT	CTTATGATTT	TTCATTTTTT	GTGTGCTTAT	2220
GGTCATGCCA	CCAATGATAT	GAAAACAGAC	TACGCAAATT	TCCCTATGGT	GAAAAACAGC	2280
TGGAGAAACA	ATTGTTGGGC	TATAGAGTGC	GGAGGGAGCA	TGCCTCTATT	GGTATTTGAG	2340
AACGGAAGAC	TTTTCCAAGG	TGCCATCCCA	TTTATGAAAC	TACAATTAGT	TTATGCTTAT	2400
CAGGGAGATT	TCAAAGAGAC	GACTGCAGAT	GGCCGTAGAT	TTAGTAATGG	GAGTTTAAAC	2460
TCGATTTCTG	TACCTCTAGG	CATACGCTTT	GAGAAGCTGG	CACCTTCTCA	GGATGTACTC	2520
TATGACTTTA	GTTTCTCCTA	TATTCCTGAT	ATTTTCCGTA	AGGATCCCTC	ATGTGAAGCT	2580
GCTCTGGTGA	TTAGCGGAGA	CTCCTGGCTT	GTTCCGGCAG	CACACGTATC	AAGACATGCT	2640
TTTGTAGGGA	GTGGAACGGG	TCGGTATCAC	TTTAACGACT	ATACTGAGCT	CTTATGTGCA	2700
GGAAGTATAG	AATGCCGCC	CCATGCTAGG	AATTATAATA	TAACTGTGG	AAGCAAATTT	2760
CGTTTTTAGA	AGGTTTCCAT	TGCCTGTGTG	GTTCCGGATC	TTAACTATAA	ATCCTGGACT	2820
ATGGATCATA	GGCATTGGGT	TTCTCGAACT	TGTGTGGAGA	ATAACGACAT	TTTATATGCA	2880
TAACGGAATA	CTCGTATCAC	CTCAGCCCCT	AGAGACATTC	TTTAGGGGTT	CTTTATTTGT	2940
CTAAACTTCG	TATTTTATCG	AGAATCCTTT	ACGTTCTTGG	TTTGCTTGTC	TCCGAGGAGT	3000
TCTCTAACGA	ATCATAGGGA	TTCCAGGGTT	CTGTTCTTGG	AGTCCTTTGG	CA	3052

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 922 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear



(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

Met	Arg	Phe	Ser	Leu	Cys	Gly	Phe	Pro	Leu	Val	Phe	Ser	Leu	Thr	Leu	1	5	10	15
Leu	Ser	Val	Phe	Asp	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ile	Ser	Leu	Thr	20	25	30	
Pro	Glu	Asp	Ser	Phe	His	Gly	Asp	Ser	Gln	Asn	Ala	Glu	Arg	Ser	Tyr	35	40	45	
Asn	Val	Gln	Ala	Gly	Asp	Val	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly	Asp	Val	Ser	Ile	50	55	60	
Ser	Asn	Val	Asp	Asn	Ser	Ala	Leu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Cys	Phe	Asn	Val	Thr	65	70	75	80
Ser	Gly	Ser	Val	Thr	Phe	Ala	Gly	Asn	His	His	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Phe	Asn	85	90	95	
Asn	Ile	Ser	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ala	Val	Leu	Cys	Cys	Gln	100	105	110	
Asp	Pro	Gln	Ala	Thr	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ser	Phe	115	120	125	
Ile	Gln	Ser	Pro	Gly	Asp	Ile	Lys	Glu	Gln	Gly	Cys	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	130	135	140	
Asn	Ala	Leu	Met	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Val	Val	Arg	Phe	Glu	Gln	Asn	145	150	155	160
Gln	Ser	Lys	Thr	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ser	Gly	Ala	Asn	Val	Thr	Ile	165	170	175	
Val	Gly	Asn	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Val	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Ala	Ala	Thr	Phe	180	185	190	
Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	His	Ser	Ser	Gly	Pro	Leu	Gln	Ile	Ala	Val	Asn	Gln	195	200	205	
Ala	Glu	Ile	Arg	Phe	Ala	Gln	Asn	Thr	Ala	Lys	Asn	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	210	215	220	
Ala	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Gly	Asp	Ile	Asp	Ile	Asp	Gln	Asn	Ala	Tyr	Val	225	230	235	240
Leu	Phe	Arg	Glu	Asn	Glu	Ala	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ile	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly	245	250	255	
Ala	Val	Cys	Cys	Leu	Pro	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ser	Ser	Thr	Pro	Val	Pro	Ile	260	265	270	
Val	Thr	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Lys	Gln	Leu	Val	Phe	Glu	Arg	Asn	His	Ser	275	280	285	
Ile	Met	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Arg	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Ser	290	295	300	
Gly	Gly	Pro	Thr	Leu	Phe	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ile	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Ser	Gln	305	310	315	320
Asn	Leu	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Asp	Thr	Gly	Gly	Glu	Ile	Ser	Leu	325	330	335	
Ser	Ala	Glu	Lys	Gly	Thr	Ile	Thr	Phe	Gln	Gly	Asn	Arg	Thr	Ser	Leu	340	345	350	
Pro	Phe	Leu	Asn	Gly	Ile	His	Leu	Gln	Asn	Ala	Lys	Phe	Leu	Lys		355	360	365	
Leu	Gln	Ala	Arg	Asn	Gly	Cys	Ser	Ile	Glu	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Ile	Thr	370	375	380	
Ser	Glu	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Thr	Gln	Leu	Asn	Ile	Asn	Gly	Asp	Pro	Lys	385	390	395	400
Asn	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ile	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Glu	Lys	Ser	Leu	405	410	415	
Ala	Asn	Asp	Pro	Arg	Asp	Phe	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ile	Pro	Gln	Asn	Val	Asn				

420 425 430  
 Leu Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Val Ile Lys Glu Gly Ala Glu Val Thr Val  
 435 440 445  
 Ser Lys Phe Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Ser His Leu Val Leu Asp Leu Gly  
 450 455 460  
 Thr Lys Leu Ile Ala Ser Lys Glu Asp Ile Ala Ile Thr Gly Leu Ala  
 465 470 475 480  
 Ile Asp Ile Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Ala Val Ile Lys  
 485 490 495  
 Ala Asn Thr Ala Asn Lys Gln Ile Ser Val Thr Asp Ser Ile Glu Leu  
 500 505 510  
 Ile Ser Pro Thr Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asp Leu Arg Met Arg Asn Ser  
 515 520 525  
 Gln Thr Phe Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly Gly Ser Val  
 530 535 540  
 Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Ser Pro His Tyr Gly Phe  
 545 550 555 560  
 Gln Gly Asn Trp Lys Leu Ala Trp Thr Gly Thr Gly Asn Lys Val Gly  
 565 570 575  
 Glu Phe Phe Trp Asp Lys Ile Asn Tyr Lys Pro Arg Pro Glu Lys Glu  
 580 585 590  
 Gly Asn Leu Val Pro Asn Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Val Asn Val Arg  
 595 600 605  
 Ser Leu Met Gln Val Gln Glu Thr His Ala Ser Ser Leu Gln Thr Asp  
 610 615 620  
 Arg Gly Leu Trp Ile Asp Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe Phe His Val Ser Ala  
 625 630 635 640  
 Ser Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Leu  
 645 650 655  
 Ser Val Asn Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Lys His Tyr Thr Ser Met Ala Phe  
 660 665 670  
 Ser Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser Asn Asn Glu  
 675 680 685  
 Tyr Arg Met Tyr Leu Gly Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Tyr Thr Thr Ser Leu  
 690 695 700  
 Gly Asn Ile Phe Arg Tyr Ala Ser Arg Asn Pro Asn Val Asn Val Gly  
 705 710 715 720  
 Ile Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Pro Leu Met Ile Phe His Phe  
 725 730 735  
 Leu Cys Ala Tyr Gly His Ala Thr Asn Asp Met Lys Thr Asp Tyr Ala  
 740 745 750  
 Asn Phe Pro Met Val Lys Asn Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Cys Trp Ala Ile  
 755 760 765  
 Glu Cys Gly Gly Ser Met Pro Leu Leu Val Phe Glu Asn Gly Arg Leu  
 770 775 780  
 Phe Gln Gly Ala Ile Pro Phe Met Lys Leu Gln Leu Val Tyr Ala Tyr  
 785 790 795 800  
 Gln Gly Asp Phe Lys Glu Thr Thr Ala Asp Gly Arg Arg Phe Ser Asn  
 805 810 815  
 Gly Ser Leu Thr Ser Ile Ser Val Pro Leu Gly Ile Arg Phe Glu Lys  
 820 825 830  
 Leu Ala Leu Ser Gln Asp Val Leu Tyr Asp Phe Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ile  
 835 840 845  
 Pro Asp Ile Phe Arg Lys Asp Pro Ser Cys Glu Ala Ala Leu Val Ile  
 850 855 860  
 Ser Gly Asp Ser Trp Leu Val Pro Ala Ala His Val Ser Arg His Ala  
 865 870 875 880

Phe Val Gly Ser Gly Thr Gly Arg Tyr His Phe Asn Asp Tyr Thr Glu  
 885 890 895  
 Leu Leu Cys Arg Gly Ser Ile Glu Cys Arg Pro His Ala Arg Asn Tyr  
 900 905 910  
 Asn Ile Asn Cys Gly Ser Lys Phe Arg Phe  
 915 920

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2526 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

ATGAAGATTCT	CACTCCGCTT	TTTATTGATA	TCATTAGTAC	CTACGCTTTC	TATGTCGAAT	60
TTATTAGGAG	CTGCTACTAC	CGAAGAGCTA	TCGGCTAGCA	ATAGCTTCGA	TGGAAGTACA	120
TCAACAACAA	GCTTTTCTAG	TAAAACATCA	TCGGCTACAG	ATGGCACCAA	TTATGTTTTT	180
AAAGATTCTG	TAGTTATAGA	AAATGTACCC	AAAACAGGGG	AAACTCAGTC	TACTAGTTGT	240
TTTAAAAATG	ACGCTGCAGC	TGGAGATCTA	AATTTCTTAG	GAGGGGGATT	TTCTTTCACA	300
TTAGCAATA	TCGATGCAAC	CACGGCTTCT	GGAGCTGCTA	TTGGAAGTGA	AGCAGCTAAT	360
AAGACAGTCA	CGTTATCAGG	ATTTTCGGCA	CTTTCTTTTC	TTAAATCCCC	AGCAAGTACA	420
GTGACTAATG	GATTGGGAGC	TATCAATGTT	AAAGGGAATT	TAAGCCTATT	GGATAATGAT	480
AAGGTATTGA	TTCAGGACAA	TTTCTCAACA	GGAGATGGCG	GAGCAATTAA	TTGTGCAGGC	540
TCCTTGAAGA	TCGCAAACAA	TAAGTCCCTT	TCTTTTATTG	GAAATAGTTC	TTCAACACGT	600
GGCGGAGCGA	TTCATACCAA	AAACCTCACA	CTATCTTCTG	GTGGGGAAAC	TCTATTTTCAG	660
GGGAATACAG	CGCCTACGGC	TGCTGGTAAA	GGAGGTGCTA	TCGCGATTGC	AGACTCTGGC	720
ACCCTATCCA	TTTCTGGAGA	CAGTGGCGAC	ATTATCTTTG	AAGGCAATAC	GATAGGAGCT	780
ACAGGAACCG	TCTCTCATAG	TGCTATTGAT	TTAGGAACTA	GCGCTAAGAT	AACTGCGTTA	840
CGTGCTGCGC	AAGGACATAC	GATATACTTT	TATGATCCGA	TTACTGTAAC	AGGATCGACA	900
TCTGTTGCTG	ATGCTCTCAA	TATTAATAGC	CCTGATACTG	GAGATAACAA	AGAGTATACG	960
GGAACCATAG	TCTTTTCTGG	AGAGAAGCTC	ACGGAGGCAG	AAGCTAAAGA	TGAGAAGAAC	1020
CGCACTTCTA	AATTACTTCA	AAATGTTGCT	TTTAAAAATG	GGACTGTAGT	TTTAAAAGGT	1080
GATGTCGTTT	TAAGTGCAGG	CGGTTTCTCT	CAGGATGCAA	ACTCTAAGTT	GATTATGGAT	1140
TTAGGGACGT	CGTTGGTTGC	AAACACCGAA	AGTATCGAGT	TAACGAATTT	GGAAATTAAT	1200
ATAGACTCTC	TCAGGAACGG	GAAAAAGATA	AAACTCAGTG	CTGCCACAGC	TCAGAAAGAT	1260
ATTCGTATAG	ATCGTCCTGT	TGTACTGGCA	ATTAGCGATG	AGAGTTTTTA	TCAAAATGGC	1320
TTTTTGAATG	AGGACCATTCT	CTATGATGGG	ATTCTTGAGT	TAGATGCTGG	GAAAGACATC	1380
GTGATTTCTG	CAGATTCTCG	CAGTATAAAT	GCTGTACAAT	CTCCGTATGG	CTATCAGGGA	1440
AAGTGGACAA	TCAATTGGTC	TACTGATGAT	AAGAAAGCTA	CGGTTTCTTG	GGCAAAGCAA	1500
AGTTTAAATC	CCACTGCTGA	GCAGGAGGCT	CCGTAGTTTC	CTAATCTTCT	TTGGGGTTCT	1560
TTTATAGATG	TTCTGTCCTT	CCAAAATTTT	ATAGAGCTAG	GTAAGTGAAGG	TGCTCCTTAC	1620
GAAAAGAGAT	TTTGGGTTGC	AGGCATTTCC	AATGTTTTTG	ATAGGAGCGG	TCGTGAAAAT	1680
CAAAGGAAAT	TCCGTCAATG	GAGTGGAGGT	GCTGTAGTAG	GTGCTAGCAC	GAGGATGCCG	1740
GGTGGTGATA	CCTTGTCTCT	GGGTTTTGCT	CAGCTCTTTG	CGCGTGACAA	AGACTACTTT	1800
ATGAATACCA	ATTTTCGCAA	GACCTACGCA	GGATCTTTAC	GTTTGCAGCA	CGATGCTTCC	1860
CTATACTCTG	TGGTGAGTAT	CCTTTTAGGA	GAGGGAGGAC	TCCGCGAGAT	CCTGTTGCCT	1920
TATGTTTCCA	AGACTCTGCC	GTGCTCTTTC	TATGGGCAGC	TTAGCTACGG	CCATACGGAT	1980
CATCGCATGA	AGACCGAGTC	TCTACCCCCC	CCCCCCCCGA	CGCTCTCGAC	GGATCATACT	2040
TCTTGGGGAG	GATATGTCTG	GGCTGGAGAG	CTGGGAACTC	GAGTTGCTGT	TGAAAATACC	2100
AGCGGCAGAG	GATTTTTCGG	AGAGTACACT	CCATTTGTAA	AAGTCCAAGC	TGTTTACTCG	2160
CGCCAAGATA	GCITTTGTTGA	ACTAGGAGCT	ATCACTCGTG	ATTTTACTGA	TTTCGCATCTT	2220
TATAACCTTG	CGATTCTCTCT	TGGAATCAAG	TTAGAGAAAC	GGTTTGCAGA	GCAATATTAT	2280

CATGTTGTAG	CGATGTATTC	TCCAGATGTT	TGTCGTAGTA	ACCCCAAATG	TACGACTACC	2340
CTACTTTCCA	ACCAAGGGAG	TTGGAAGACC	AAAGGTTTCA	ACTTAGCAAG	ACAGGCTGGT	2400
ATTGTTTCAAG	CCTCAGGTTT	TCGATCTTTG	GGAGCTGCAG	CAGAGCTTTT	CGGGAACTTT	2460
GGCTTTGAAT	GGCGGGGATC	TTCTCGTAGC	TATAATGTAG	ATGCGGGTAG	CAAAATCAAA	2520
TTTTAG						2526

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 841 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

Met	Lys	Ile	Pro	Leu	Arg	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ser	Leu	Val	Pro	Thr	Leu	1	5	10	15
Ser	Met	Ser	Asn	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ser	Ala	20	25	30	
Ser	Asn	Ser	Phe	Asp	Gly	Thr	Thr	Ser	Thr	Thr	Ser	Phe	Ser	Ser	Lys	35	40	45	
Thr	Ser	Ser	Ala	Thr	Asp	Gly	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Val	Phe	Lys	Asp	Ser	Val	50	55	60	
Val	Ile	Glu	Asn	Val	Pro	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Thr	Ser	Cys	65	70	75	80
Phe	Lys	Asn	Asp	Ala	Ala	Ala	Gly	Asp	Leu	Asn	Phe	Leu	Gly	Gly	Gly	85	90	95	
Phe	Ser	Phe	Thr	Phe	Ser	Asn	Ile	Asp	Ala	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ala	100	105	110	
Ala	Ile	Gly	Ser	Glu	Ala	Ala	Asn	Lys	Thr	Val	Thr	Leu	Ser	Gly	Phe	115	120	125	
Ser	Ala	Leu	Ser	Phe	Leu	Lys	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ser	Thr	Val	Thr	Asn	Gly	130	135	140	
Leu	Gly	Ala	Ile	Asn	Val	Lys	Gly	Asn	Leu	Ser	Leu	Leu	Asp	Asn	Asp	145	150	155	160
Lys	Val	Leu	Ile	Gln	Asp	Asn	Phe	Ser	Thr	Gly	Asp	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	165	170	175	
Asn	Cys	Ala	Gly	Ser	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ala	Asn	Asn	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Phe	180	185	190	
Ile	Gly	Asn	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Arg	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	His	Thr	Lys	Asn	195	200	205	
Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly	Glu	Thr	Leu	Phe	Gln	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ala	210	215	220	
Pro	Thr	Ala	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ala	Asp	Ser	Gly	225	230	235	240
Thr	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ile	Ile	Phe	Glu	Gly	Asn	245	250	255	
Thr	Ile	Gly	Ala	Thr	Gly	Thr	Val	Ser	His	Ser	Ala	Ile	Asp	Leu	Gly	260	265	270	
Thr	Ser	Ala	Lys	Ile	Thr	Ala	Leu	Arg	Ala	Ala	Gln	Gly	His	Thr	Ile	275	280	285	
Tyr	Phe	Tyr	Asp	Pro	Ile	Thr	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ser	Val	Ala	Asp	290	295	300	
Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ser	Pro	Asp	Thr	Gly	Asp	Asn	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Thr				

WO 98/58953

51

305 310 315 320  
 Gly Thr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Glu Ala Lys  
 325 330 335  
 Asp Glu Lys Asn Arg Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Asn Val Ala Phe Lys  
 340 345 350  
 Asn Gly Thr Val Val Leu Lys Gly Asp Val Val Leu Ser Ala Asn Gly  
 355 360 365  
 Phe Ser Gln Asp Ala Asn Ser Lys Leu Ile Met Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser  
 370 375 380  
 Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Glu Ser Ile Glu Leu Thr Asn Leu Glu Ile Asn  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ile Asp Ser Leu Arg Asn Gly Lys Lys Ile Lys Leu Ser Ala Ala Thr  
 405 410 415  
 Ala Gln Lys Asp Ile Arg Ile Asp Arg Pro Val Val Leu Ala Ile Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Asp Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Ser Tyr  
 435 440 445  
 Asp Gly Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Ile Ser Ala  
 450 455 460  
 Asp Ser Arg Ser Ile Asn Ala Val Gln Ser Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly  
 465 470 475 480  
 Lys Trp Thr Ile Asn Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Ser  
 485 490 495  
 Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser Phe Asn Pro Thr Ala Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Leu  
 500 505 510  
 Val Pro Asn Leu Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Val Arg Pro Phe Gln  
 515 520 525  
 Asn Phe Ile Glu Leu Gly Thr Glu Gly Ala Pro Tyr Glu Lys Arg Phe  
 530 535 540  
 Trp Val Ala Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Leu His Arg Ser Gly Arg Glu Asn  
 545 550 555 560  
 Gln Arg Lys Phe Arg His Val Ser Gly Gly Ala Val Val Gly Ala Ser  
 565 570 575  
 Thr Arg Met Pro Gly Gly Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Leu  
 580 585 590  
 Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Phe Met Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Lys Thr  
 595 600 605  
 Tyr Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln His Asp Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Val  
 610 615 620  
 Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Leu Pro  
 625 630 635 640  
 Tyr Val Ser Lys Thr Leu Pro Cys Ser Phe Tyr Gly Gln Leu Ser Tyr  
 645 650 655  
 Gly His Thr Asp His Arg Met Lys Thr Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro  
 660 665 670  
 Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp His Thr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Val Trp Ala  
 675 680 685  
 Gly Glu Leu Gly Thr Arg Val Ala Val Glu Asn Thr Ser Gly Arg Gly  
 690 695 700  
 Phe Phe Arg Glu Tyr Thr Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser  
 705 710 715 720  
 Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser  
 725 730 735  
 Asp Ser His Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu  
 740 745 750  
 Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro  
 755 760 765

Asp Val Cys Arg Ser Asn Pro Lys Cys Thr Thr Thr Leu Leu Ser Asn  
 770 775 780  
 Gln Gly Ser Trp Lys Thr Lys Gly Ser Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Gly  
 785 790 795 800  
 Ile Val Gln Ala Ser Gly Phe Arg Ser Leu Gly Ala Ala Ala Glu Leu  
 805 810 815  
 Phe Gly Asn Phe Gly Phe Glu Trp Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser Tyr Asn  
 820 825 830  
 Val Asp Ala Gly Ser Lys Ile Lys Phe  
 835 840

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2787 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

ATGAAGTCTT	CTTCCCCAA	GTTTGTATTT	TCTACATTTG	CTATTTTCCC	TTTGTCTATG	60
ATTGCTACCG	AGACAGTTTT	GGATTCAAAGT	GCGAGTTTCG	ATGGGAATAA	AAATGGTAAT	120
TTTTCAAGTTC	GTGAGAGTCA	GGAAGATGCT	GGAAGTACCT	ACCTATTTAA	GGGAAATGTC	180
ACTCTAGAAA	ATATTCTCTG	AACAGGCACA	GCAATCACAA	AAAGCTGTTT	TAACAACACT	240
AAGGGCGATT	TGACTTTCAC	AGGTAACGGG	AACCTCTCTAT	TGTTCCAAAC	GGTGGATGCA	300
GGGACTGTAG	CAGGGGCTGC	TGTTAACAGC	AGCGTGGTAG	ATAAATCTAC	CACGTTTATA	360
GGGTTTTCTT	CGCTATCTTT	TATTGCGTCT	CCTGGAAGTT	CGATAACTAC	CGGCAAAGGA	420
GCCGTTAGCT	GCTCTACGGG	TAGCTTGAAG	TTTGACAAAA	ATGTCAGTTT	GCTCTTCAGC	480
AAAAACTTTT	CAACGGATAA	TGGCGGTGCT	ATCACCGCAA	AACTCTTTT	ATTAACAGGG	540
ACTACAATGT	CAGCTCTGTT	TTCTGAAAA	ACCTCCTCAA	AGAAAGGCGG	AGCCATTTCAG	600
ACTTCCGATG	CCCTTACCAT	TACTGGAAAC	CAAGGGGAAG	TCTCTTTTTC	TGACAATACT	660
TCTTCGGATT	CTGGAGCTGC	AATTTTTACA	GAAGCCTCGG	TGACTATTTT	TAATAATGCT	720
AAAGTTTCCT	TTATTGACAA	TAAGGTCACA	GGAGCGAGCT	CCTCAACAAC	GGGGGATATG	780
TCAGGAGGTG	CTATCTGTGC	TTATAAAACT	AGTACAGATA	CTAAGGTCAC	CCTCACTGGA	840
AATCAGATGT	TACTCTTCAG	CAACAATACA	TCGACAACAG	CGGGAGGAGC	TATCTATGTG	900
AAAAAGCTCG	AACTGGCTTC	CGGAGGACTT	ACCCTATTCA	GTAGAAATAG	TGTCAATGGA	960
GGTACAGCTC	CTAAAGGTGG	AGCCATAGCT	ATCGAAGATA	GTGGGGAATT	GAGTTTATCC	1020
GCCGATAGTG	GTGACATTGT	CTTTTATAGG	AATACAGTCA	CTTCTACTAC	TCCTGGGACG	1080
AATAGAAGTA	GTATCGACTT	AGGAACGAGT	GCAAAGATGA	CAGCTTTGCG	TTCTGCTGCT	1140
GGTAGAGCCA	TCTACTTCTA	TGATCCCAT	ACTACAGGAT	CTTCCACAAC	AGTTACAGAT	1200
GTCTTAAAAG	TTAATGAGAC	TCCGGCAGAT	TCTGCACTAC	AATATACAGG	GAACATCATC	1260
TTACACAGGAG	AAAAATTATC	AGAGACAGAG	GCCGCAGATT	CTAAAAATCT	TACTTCGAAG	1320
CTACTACAGC	CTGTAACCTT	TTCAGGAGGT	ACTCTATCTT	TAAAAACATG	AGTGACTCTG	1380
CAGACTCAGG	CATTCACTCA	ACAGGCAGAT	TCTCGTCTCG	AAATGGACGT	AGGAACTACT	1440
CTAGAACCTG	CTGATACTAG	CACCATAAAC	AATTTGGTCA	TTAACATCAG	TTCTATAGAC	1500
GGTGCAAAGA	AGGCAAAAAT	AGAAACCAAA	GCTACGTCAA	AAAATCTGAC	TTTATCTGGA	1560
ACCATCACTT	TATTGGACCC	GACGGGCACG	TTTTATGAAA	ATCATAGTTT	AAGAAATCCT	1620
CAGTCCTACG	ACATCTTAGA	GCTCAAAGCT	TCTGGAAGT	TAACAAGCAC	CGCAGTGACT	1680
CCAGATCCTA	TAATGGGTGA	GAAATCCCAT	TACGGCTATC	AGGGAAGTTG	GGGCCCCAAT	1740
GTTTGGGGGA	CAGGGGCTTC	TACGACTGCA	ACCTTCAACT	GGACTAAAAC	TGGCTATATT	1800
CCTAATCCCG	AGCGTATCGG	CTCTTTAGTC	CCTAATAGCT	TATGGAATGC	ATTTATAGAT	1860
ATTAGCTCTC	TCCATTATCT	TATGGAGACT	GCAAACGAAG	GGTTGCAGGG	AGACCGTGCT	1920
TTTTGGTGTG	TGGGATTATC	TAACTTCTTC	CATAAGGATA	GTACAAAAAC	ACGACGCGGG	1980
TTTCGCCATT	TGAGTGGCGG	TTATGTCATA	GGAGGAAACC	TACATACTTG	TTCAGATAAG	2040

ATTCTTAGTG	CTGCATTTTG	TCAGCTCTTT	GGAAGAGATA	GAGACTACTT	TGTAGCTAAG	2100
AATCAAGGTA	CAGTCTACGG	AGGAACTCTC	TATTACCAGC	ACAACGAAAC	CTATATCTCT	2160
CTTCCTTGCA	AACTACGGCC	TTGTTCGTTG	TCTTATGTTC	CTACAGAGAT	TCCTGTTCTC	2220
TTTTCAGGAA	ACCTTAGCTA	CACCCATACG	GATAACGATC	TGAAAACCAA	GTATACAACA	2280
TATCCTACTG	TTAAAGGAAG	CTGGGGGAAT	GATAGTTTCG	CTTTAGAATT	CGGTGGAAGA	2340
GCTCCGATTT	GCTTAGATGA	AAGTGCTCTA	TTTGAGCAGT	ACATGCCCTT	CATGAAATTG	2400
CAGTTTGTCT	ATGCACATCA	GGAAGGTTTT	AAAGAACAGG	GAACAGAAGC	TCGTGAATTT	2460
GGAAGTAGCC	GTCTTGTGAA	TCTTGCCTTA	CCTATCGGGA	TCCGATTTGA	TAAGGAATCA	2520
GACTGCCAAG	ATGCAACGTA	CAATCTAACT	CTTGTTTATA	CTGTGGATCT	TGTTCTGTAGT	2580
AACCCCGACT	GTACGACAAC	ACTGCGAATT	AGCGGTGATT	CTTGGAACAA	CTTCGGTACG	2640
AATTTGGCAA	GACAAGCTTT	AGTCCTTCGT	GCAGGGAACC	ATTTTGTGCT	TAACTCAAAT	2700
TTTGAAGCCT	TTAGCCAATT	TTCTTTTGAA	TTGCGTGGGT	CATCTCGCAA	TTACAATGTA	2760
GACTTAGGAG	CAAAATACCA	ATTCTAA				2787

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

Met	Lys	Ser	Ser	Phe	Pro	Lys	Phe	Val	Phe	Ser	Thr	Phe	Ala	Ile	Phe	1	5	10	15
Pro	Leu	Ser	Met	Ile	Ala	Thr	Glu	Thr	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	20	25	30	
Phe	Asp	Gly	Asn	Lys	Asn	Gly	Asn	Phe	Ser	Val	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gln	Glu	35	40	45	
Asp	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gly	Asn	Val	Thr	Leu	Glu	Asn	50	55	60	
Ile	Pro	Gly	Thr	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ile	Thr	Lys	Ser	Cys	Phe	Asn	Asn	Thr	65	70	75	80
Lys	Gly	Asp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asn	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Gln	85	90	95	
Thr	Val	Asp	Ala	Gly	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala	Val	Asn	Ser	Ser	Val	100	105	110	
Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe	Ile	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ile	115	120	125	
Ala	Ser	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ile	Thr	Thr	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ala	Val	Ser	Cys	130	135	140	
Ser	Thr	Gly	Ser	Leu	Lys	Phe	Asp	Lys	Asn	Val	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ser	145	150	155	160
Lys	Asn	Phe	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ala	Lys	Thr	Leu	165	170	175	
Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly	Thr	Thr	Met	Ser	Ala	Leu	Phe	Ser	Glu	Asn	Thr	Ser	180	185	190	
Ser	Lys	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Gln	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ile	Thr	195	200	205	
Gly	Asn	Gln	Gly	Glu	Val	Ser	Phe	Ser	Asp	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ser	210	215	220	
Gly	Ala	Ala	Ile	Phe	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ser	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ala	225	230	235	240
Lys	Val	Ser	Phe	Ile	Asp	Asn	Lys	Val	Thr	Gly	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr				

245  
Thr Gly Asp Met Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Tyr Lys Thr Ser Thr  
260  
Asp Thr Lys Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Asn Gln Met Leu Leu Phe Ser Asn  
275  
Asn Thr Ser Thr Thr Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Val Lys Lys Leu Glu  
290  
Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Leu Thr Leu Phe Ser Arg Asn Ser Val Asn Gly  
305  
Gly Thr Ala Pro Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Glu Asp Ser Gly Glu  
325  
Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Asp Ser Gly Asp Ile Val Phe Leu Gly Asn Thr  
340  
Val Thr Ser Thr Thr Pro Gly Thr Asn Arg Ser Ser Ile Asp Leu Gly  
355  
Thr Ser Ala Lys Met Thr Ala Leu Arg Ser Ala Ala Gly Arg Ala Ile  
370  
Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr Gly Ser Ser Thr Thr Val Thr Asp  
385  
Val Leu Lys Val Asn Glu Thr Pro Ala Asp Ser Ala Leu Gln Tyr Thr  
405  
Gly Asn Ile Ile Phe Thr Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Thr Glu Ala Ala  
420  
Asp Ser Lys Asn Leu Thr Ser Lys Leu Leu Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Ser  
435  
Gly Gly Thr Leu Ser Leu Lys His Gly Val Thr Leu Gln Thr Gln Ala  
450  
Phe Thr Gln Gln Ala Asp Ser Arg Leu Glu Met Asp Val Gly Thr Thr  
465  
Leu Glu Pro Ala Asp Thr Ser Thr Ile Asn Asn Leu Val Ile Asn Ile  
485  
Ser Ser Ile Asp Gly Ala Lys Lys Ala Lys Ile Glu Thr Lys Ala Thr  
500  
Ser Lys Asn Leu Thr Leu Ser Gly Thr Ile Thr Leu Leu Asp Pro Thr  
515  
Gly Thr Phe Tyr Glu Asn His Ser Leu Arg Asn Pro Gln Ser Tyr Asp  
530  
Ile Leu Glu Leu Lys Ala Ser Gly Thr Val Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Thr  
545  
Pro Asp Pro Ile Met Gly Glu Lys Phe His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr  
565  
Trp Gly Pro Ile Val Trp Gly Thr Gly Ala Ser Thr Thr Ala Thr Phe  
580  
Asn Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Tyr Ile Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Ile Gly Ser  
595  
Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Asn Ala Phe Ile Asp Ile Ser Ser Leu  
610  
His Tyr Leu Met Glu Thr Ala Asn Glu Gly Leu Gln Gly Asp Arg Ala  
625  
Phe Trp Cys Ala Gly Leu Ser Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Ser Thr Lys  
645  
Thr Arg Arg Gly Phe Arg His Leu Ser Gly Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Gly  
660  
Asn Leu His Thr Cys Ser Asp Lys Ile Leu Ser Ala Ala Phe Cys Gln  
675  
Leu Phe Gly Arg Asp Arg Asp Tyr Phe Val Ala Lys Asn Gln Gly Thr  
690  
695  
700



Val Tyr Gly Gly Thr Leu Tyr Tyr Gln His Asn Glu Thr Tyr Ile Ser  
 705 710 715 720  
 Leu Pro Cys Lys Leu Arg Pro Cys Ser Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Thr Glu  
 725 730 735  
 Ile Pro Val Leu Phe Ser Gly Asn Leu Ser Tyr Thr His Thr Asp Asn  
 740 745 750  
 Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Thr Tyr Pro Thr Val Lys Gly Ser Trp  
 755 760 765  
 Gly Asn Asp Ser Phe Ala Leu Glu Phe Gly Gly Arg Ala Pro Ile Cys  
 770 775 780  
 Leu Asp Glu Ser Ala Leu Phe Glu Gln Tyr Met Pro Phe Met Lys Leu  
 785 790 795 800  
 Gln Phe Val Tyr Ala His Gln Glu Gly Phe Lys Glu Gln Gly Thr Glu  
 805 810 815  
 Ala Arg Glu Phe Gly Ser Ser Arg Leu Val Asn Leu Ala Leu Pro Ile  
 820 825 830  
 Gly Ile Arg Phe Asp Lys Glu Ser Asp Cys Gln Asp Ala Thr Tyr Asn  
 835 840 845  
 Leu Thr Leu Gly Tyr Thr Val Asp Leu Val Arg Ser Asn Pro Asp Cys  
 850 855 860  
 Thr Thr Thr Leu Arg Ile Ser Gly Asp Ser Trp Lys Thr Phe Gly Thr  
 865 870 875 880  
 Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Arg Ala Gly Asn His Phe Cys  
 885 890 895  
 Phe Asn Ser Asn Phe Glu Ala Phe Ser Gln Phe Ser Phe Glu Leu Arg  
 900 905 910  
 Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Val Asp Leu Gly Ala Lys Tyr Gln Phe  
 915 920 925

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2757 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

ATGAGATCGT	CTTTTTCCTT	GTTATTAATA	TCTTCATCTC	TAGCCTTTCC	TCTCTTAATG	60
AGTGTCTCTG	CAGATGCTGC	CGATCTCACA	TTAGGGAGTC	GTGACAGTTA	TAATGGTGAT	120
ACAAGCACCA	CAGAATTTAC	TCCTAAAGCG	GCAACTTCTG	ATGCTAGTGG	CACGACCTAT	180
ATTCTCGATG	GGGATGTCTC	GATAAGCCAA	GCAGGGAAAC	AAACGAGCTT	AACCACAAGT	240
TGTTTTTCTA	ACACTGCAGG	AAATCTTACC	TTCTTAGGGA	ACGGATTTTC	TCTTCATTTT	300
GACAATATTA	TTTCGTCTAC	TGTTGCAGGT	GTGTTGTGTA	GCAATACAGC	AGCTTCTGGG	360
ATTACGAAAT	TCTCAGGATT	TTCAACTCTT	CGGATGCTTG	CAGCTCCTAG	GACCACAGGT	420
AAAGGAGCCA	TTAAAATTAC	CGATGGTCTG	GTGTTTGAGA	GTATAGGGAA	TCTTGACCAA	480
AATGAAAATG	CCTCTAGTGA	AAATGGGGGA	GCCATCAATA	CGAAGACTTT	GTCTTTGACT	540
GGGAGTACGC	GGTTTGTAGC	GTTCTTGGC	AATAGCTCGT	CGCAACAAGG	GGGAGCGATC	600
TATGCTTCTG	GTGACTCTGT	GATTTCTGAG	AATGCAGGAA	TCTTGAGCTT	CGGAAACAAC	660
AGTGCGACAA	CATCAGGAGG	CGCGATCTCT	GCTGAAGGGA	ACCTTGTGAT	CTCCAATAAC	720
CAAAATATCT	TTTTCGATGG	CTGCAAAGCA	ACTACAAATG	GCGGAGCTAT	TGATTGTAAC	780
AAAGCAGGGG	CGAACCCAGA	CCCTATCTTG	ACTCTTTCAG	GAAATGAGAG	CCTGCATTTT	840
CTGAATAACA	CAGCAGGAAA	TATGGAGGT	GCGATTTATA	CCAAAAAATT	GGTGTATATCC	900
TCAGGACGAG	GAGGAGTGTT	ATTTTCTAAC	AACAAAGCTG	CGAATGCTAC	TCCTAAAGGA	960

GGGGCAATTG	CGATTCTAGA	TTCTGGAGAG	ATTAGCATTT	CTGCAGATCT	CGGCAATATC	1020
ATTTTCGAGG	GCAATACTAC	GAGCACTACA	GGAAGTCCTG	CGAGTGTGAC	CAGAAATGCT	1080
ATAGATCTTG	CATCGAATGC	AAAATTTTAA	AATCTCCGAG	CGACTCGGGG	AAATAAAGTT	1140
ATTTTCTATG	ATCCTATCAC	GAGCTCAGGA	GCTACTGATA	AGCTCTCTTT	GAATAAAGCT	1200
GACGCAGGAT	CTGGAAATAC	CTATGAAGGC	TACATCGTTT	TCTCTGGAGA	GAAACTCTCA	1260
GAAGAGGAAC	TTAAGAAACC	TGACAATCTG	AAGTCTACAT	TTACACAGGC	TGTAGAGCTT	1320
GCTGCAGGTG	CCTTAGTATT	GAAAGATGGA	GTGACTGTAG	TTGCAAATAC	TATAACGCAG	1380
GTCGAGGGAT	CGAAAGTCGT	TATGGATGGA	GGGACTACTT	TTGAGGCAAG	CGCTGAGGGG	1440
GTCACTCTCA	ATGGCCTAGC	CATTAATATA	GATTCCTTAG	ATGGGACAAA	TAAAGCTATC	1500
ATTAAGGCGA	CGGCAGCAAG	TAAGGATGTT	GCCTTATCAG	GGCCTATCAT	GCTTGTAGAT	1560
GCTCAGGGGA	ACTATTATGA	GCATCATAAT	CTCAGTCAAC	AGCAGGTCTT	TCCTTTAATA	1620
GAGCTTTCTG	CACAAGGAAC	GATGACTACT	ACAGATATCC	CCGATACCCC	AATTCTAAAT	1680
ACTACGAATC	ACTATGGGTA	TCAAGGAACT	GGAATAATTG	TTTGGGTCTG	CGATGCAACT	1740
GCAAAAACAA	AAAATGCTAC	CTTAACCTGG	ACTAAAACAG	GATACAAGCC	GAATCCAGAA	1800
CGTCAGGGAC	CTTTGGTTCC	TAATAGCCTG	TGGGGTTCTT	TTGTCTGATG	CCGCTCCATT	1860
CAGAGCCTCA	TGGACCGGAG	CACAAGTTCG	TTATCTTCGT	CAACAAATTT	GTGGGTATCA	1920
GGAATCGCGG	ACTTTTGTGA	TGAAGATCAG	AAAGGAAACC	AACGTAGTTA	TCGTCATTCT	1980
AGCGCGGGTT	ATGCATTAGG	AGGAGGATTC	TTCACGGCTT	CTGAAAATTT	CTTTAATTTT	2040
GCTTTTGTG	AGCTTTTGTG	CTACGACAAG	GACCATCTTG	TGGCTAAGAA	CCATACCCAT	2100
GTATATGCAG	GGGCAATGAG	TTACCGACAC	CTCGGAGAGT	CTAAGACCCT	CGCTAAGATT	2160
TTGTCAGGAA	ATTCTGACTC	CCTACCTTTT	GTCTTCAATG	CTCGGTTTGC	TTATGGCCAT	2220
ACCGACAATA	ACATGACCAC	AAAGTACACT	GGCTATTCTC	CTGTTAAGGG	AAGCTGGGGA	2280
AATGATGCCT	TCGGTATAGA	ATGTGGAGGA	GCTATCCCGG	TAGTTGCTTC	AGGACGTCGG	2340
TCTTGGGTGG	ATACCCACAC	GCCATTTCTA	AACCTAGAGA	TGATCTATGC	ACATCAGAAT	2400
GACTTTAAGG	AAAACGGCAC	AGAAGGCCGT	TCTTTCCAAA	GTGAAGACCT	CTTCAATCTA	2460
GCGGTTCTCTG	TAGGGATAAA	ATTTGAGAAA	TTCTCCGATA	AGTCTACGTA	TGATCTCTCC	2520
ATAGCTTACG	TTCCCGATGT	GATTCGTAAT	GATCCAGGCT	GCACGACAA	TCTTATGGTT	2580
TCTGGGGATT	CTTGGTGAC	ATGTGGTACA	AGCTTGCTA	GACAAGCTCT	TCTTGTACGT	2640
GCTGGAAATC	ATCATGCCTT	TGCTTCAAAC	TTTGAAGTTT	TCAGTCAGTT	TGAAGTCGAG	2700
TTGCGAGGTT	CTTCTCGTAG	CTATGCTATC	GATCTTGGAG	GAAGATTCGG	ATTTTAA	2757

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 918 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

Met	Arg	Ser	Ser	Phe	Ser	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ala	Phe
1				5					10					15	
Pro	Leu	Leu	Met	Ser	Val	Ser	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ala	Asp	Leu	Thr	Leu	Gly
			20					25					30		
Ser	Arg	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Asp	Thr	Ser	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Thr	Pro
			35				40					45			
Lys	Ala	Ala	Thr	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Leu	Asp	Gly
			50			55					60				
Asp	Val	Ser	Ile	Ser	Gln	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gln	Thr	Ser	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ser
65					70					75				80	
Cys	Phe	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala	Gly	Asn	Leu	Thr	Phe	Leu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Phe
			85						90					95	
Ser	Leu	His	Phe	Asp	Asn	Ile	Ile	Ser	Ser	Thr	Val	Ala	Gly	Val	Val
			100					105					110		

Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Ala Ser Gly Ile Thr Lys Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Thr Leu Arg Met Leu Ala Ala Pro Arg Thr Thr Gly Lys Gly Ala Ile  
 130 135 140  
 Lys Ile Thr Asp Gly Leu Val Phe Glu Ser Ile Gly Asn Leu Asp Gln  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Glu Asn Ala Ser Ser Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Thr Lys Thr  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Ser Thr Arg Phe Val Ala Phe Leu Gly Asn Ser  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Ser Gln Gln Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Ser Gly Asp Ser Val Ile  
 195 200 205  
 Ser Glu Asn Ala Gly Ile Leu Ser Phe Gly Asn Asn Ser Ala Thr Thr  
 210 215 220  
 Ser Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Glu Gly Asn Leu Val Ile Ser Asn Asn  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gln Asn Ile Phe Phe Asp Gly Cys Lys Ala Thr Thr Asn Gly Gly Ala  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Asp Cys Asn Lys Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Asp Pro Ile Leu Thr Leu  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Gly Asn Glu Ser Leu His Phe Leu Asn Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Thr Lys Lys Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Gly Arg Gly  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Val Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Lys Ala Ala Asn Ala Thr Pro Lys Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Leu Asp Ser Gly Glu Ile Ser Ile Ser Ala Asp  
 325 330 335  
 Leu Gly Asn Ile Ile Phe Glu Gly Asn Thr Thr Ser Thr Thr Gly Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Pro Ala Ser Val Thr Arg Asn Ala Ile Asp Leu Ala Ser Asn Ala Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Phe Leu Asn Leu Arg Ala Thr Arg Gly Asn Lys Val Ile Phe Tyr Asp  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Ile Thr Ser Ser Gly Ala Thr Asp Lys Leu Ser Leu Asn Lys Ala  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asp Ala Gly Ser Gly Asn Thr Tyr Glu Gly Tyr Ile Val Phe Ser Gly  
 405 410 415  
 Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Glu Glu Leu Lys Lys Pro Asp Asn Leu Lys Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Thr Phe Thr Gln Ala Val Glu Leu Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Val Leu Lys  
 435 440 445  
 Asp Gly Val Thr Val Val Ala Asn Thr Ile Thr Gln Val Glu Gly Ser  
 450 455 460  
 Lys Val Val Met Asp Gly Gly Thr Thr Phe Glu Ala Ser Ala Glu Gly  
 465 470 475 480  
 Val Thr Leu Asn Gly Leu Ala Ile Asn Ile Asp Ser Leu Asp Gly Thr  
 485 490 495  
 Asn Lys Ala Ile Ile Lys Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser Lys Asp Val Ala Leu  
 500 505 510  
 Ser Gly Pro Ile Met Leu Val Asp Ala Gln Gly Asn Tyr Tyr Glu His  
 515 520 525  
 His Asn Leu Ser Gln Gln Gln Val Phe Pro Leu Ile Glu Leu Ser Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Gln Gly Thr Met Thr Thr Thr Asp Ile Pro Asp Thr Pro Ile Leu Asn  
 545 550 555 560  
 Thr Thr Asn His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Gly Ile Ile Val Trp Val

				565					570					575	
Asp	Asp	Ala	Thr	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Asn	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Trp	Thr	Lys
			580					585					590		
Thr	Gly	Tyr	Lys	Pro	Asn	Pro	Glu	Arg	Gln	Gly	Pro	Leu	Val	Pro	Asn
		595					600					605			
Ser	Leu	Trp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Val	Asp	Val	Arg	Ser	Ile	Gln	Ser	Leu	Met
	610				615						620				
Asp	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asn	Leu	Trp	Val	Ser
	625				630					635					640
Gly	Ile	Ala	Asp	Phe	Leu	His	Glu	Asp	Gln	Lys	Gly	Asn	Gln	Arg	Ser
			645					650						655	
Tyr	Arg	His	Ser	Ser	Ala	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Leu	Gly	Gly	Gly	Phe	Phe	Thr
			660					665					670		
Ala	Ser	Glu	Asn	Phe	Phe	Asn	Phe	Ala	Phe	Cys	Gln	Leu	Phe	Gly	Tyr
		675					680					685			
Asp	Lys	Asp	His	Leu	Val	Ala	Lys	Asn	His	Thr	His	Val	Tyr	Ala	Gly
	690					695					700				
Ala	Met	Ser	Tyr	Arg	His	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ala	Lys	Ile
	705				710					715					720
Leu	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ser	Asp	Ser	Leu	Pro	Phe	Val	Phe	Asn	Ala	Arg	Phe
			725					730						735	
Ala	Tyr	Gly	His	Thr	Asp	Asn	Asn	Met	Thr	Thr	Lys	Tyr	Thr	Gly	Tyr
			740				745						750		
Ser	Pro	Val	Lys	Gly	Ser	Trp	Gly	Asn	Asp	Ala	Phe	Gly	Ile	Glu	Cys
		755					760					765			
Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Pro	Val	Val	Ala	Ser	Gly	Arg	Arg	Ser	Trp	Val	Asp
	770				775					780					
Thr	His	Thr	Pro	Phe	Leu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Met	Ile	Tyr	Ala	His	Gln	Asn
	785				790					795					800
Asp	Phe	Lys	Glu	Asn	Gly	Thr	Glu	Gly	Arg	Ser	Phe	Gln	Ser	Glu	Asp
			805					810						815	
Leu	Phe	Asn	Leu	Ala	Val	Pro	Val	Gly	Ile	Lys	Phe	Glu	Lys	Phe	Ser
		820						825					830		
Asp	Lys	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Val	Pro	Asp	Val	Ile
		835					840					845			
Arg	Asn	Asp	Pro	Gly	Cys	Thr	Thr	Thr	Leu	Met	Val	Ser	Gly	Asp	Ser
	850					855					860				
Trp	Ser	Thr	Cys	Gly	Thr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Arg	Gln	Ala	Leu	Leu	Val	Arg
	865				870					875					880
Ala	Gly	Asn	His	His	Ala	Phe	Ala	Ser	Asn	Phe	Glu	Val	Phe	Ser	Gln
			885					890						895	
Phe	Glu	Val	Glu	Leu	Arg	Gly	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Ile	Asp	Leu
		900					905						910		
Gly	Gly	Arg	Phe	Gly	Phe										
			915												

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2787 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

ATGAAATCCT	CTCTTCATTG	GTTTGTAATC	TCGTCATCTT	TAGCACTTCC	CTTGCTACTA	60
AATTTCCTCG	CGTTTGCTGC	TGTTGTTGAA	ATCAATCTAG	GACCTACCAA	TAGCTTCTCT	120
GGACCAGGAA	CCTACACTCC	TCCAGCCCAA	ACAACAAATG	CAGATGGAAC	TATCTATAAT	180
CTAACAGGGG	ATGTCTCAAT	CACCAATGCA	GGATCTCCGA	CAGCTCTAAC	CGCTTCCTGC	240
TTTAAAGAAA	CTACTGGGAA	TCTTTCTTTC	CAAGGCCACG	GCTACCAATT	TCTCCTACAA	300
AATATCGATG	CGGGAGCGAA	CTGTACCTTT	ACCAATACAG	CTGCAAATAA	GCTTCTCTCC	360
TTTTCAGGAT	TCTCCTATTT	GTCTACTAATA	CAAACCACGA	ATGCTACCAC	AGGAACAGGA	420
GCCATCAAGT	CCACAGGAGC	TGTTCTATT	CAGTCGAACT	ATAGTTGCTA	CTTTGGCCAA	480
AACTTTCTA	ATGACAATGG	AGGCGCCCTC	CAAGGCAGCT	CTATCAGTCT	ATCGCTAAAC	540
CCCAACCTAA	CGTTTGCCAA	AAACAAAGCA	ACGCAAAAAG	GGGGTGCCCT	CTATTCCACG	600
GGAGGGATTA	CAATTAACAA	TACGTTAAAC	TCAGCATCAT	TTTCTGAAAA	TACCGCGGCG	660
AACAATGGCG	GAGCCATTTA	CACGGAAGCT	AGCAGTTTTA	TTAGCAGCAA	CAAAGCAATT	720
AGCTTTATAA	ACAATAGTGT	GACCGCAACC	TCAGCTACAG	GGGGAGCCAT	TTACTGTAGT	780
AGTACATCAG	CCCCCAAACC	AGTCTTAACT	CTATCAGACA	ACGGGGAAC	GAACTTTATA	840
GGAAATACAG	CAATTACTAG	TGGTGGGGCG	ATTTATACTG	ACAATCTAGT	TCTTTCTTCT	900
GGAGGACCTA	CGCTTTTTTA	AAACAACCTCT	GCTATAGATA	CTGCAGCTCC	CTTAGGAGGA	960
GCAATTGCGA	TTGCTGACTC	TGGATCTTTG	AGTCTTTCGG	CTCTTGGTGG	AGACATCACT	1020
TTTGAAAGGA	ACACAGTAGT	CAAAGGAGCT	TCTTCGAGTC	AGACCACTAC	CAGAAATTCT	1080
ATTAACATCG	GAAACACCAA	TGCTAAGATT	GTACAGCTGC	GAGCCTCTCA	AGGCAATACT	1140
ATCTACTTCT	ATGATCCTAT	AACAACCTAAC	CATATCTCAG	CTCTCTCAGA	TGCTCTAAAC	1200
TTAAATGGTC	CTGACCTTGC	AGGGAATCCT	GCATATCAAG	GAACCATCGT	ATTTTCTGGA	1260
GAGAAGCTCT	CGGAAGCAGA	AGCTGCAGAA	GCTGATAATC	TCAAATCTAC	AATTCAGCAA	1320
CCTCTAACTC	TTGCGGGAGG	GCAACTCTCT	CTTAAATCAG	GAGTCACTCT	AGTTGCTAAG	1380
TCCTTTTCGC	AATCTCCGGG	CTCTACCCTC	CTCATGGATG	CAGGGACCAC	ATTAGAAACC	1440
GCTGATGGGA	TCACTATCAA	TAATCTTGTT	CTCAATGTAG	ATTCTTAAA	AGAGACCAAG	1500
AAGGCTACGC	TAAAAGCAAC	ACAAGCAAGT	CAGACAGTCA	CTTTATCTGG	ATCGCTCTCT	1560
CTTGTAGATC	CTTCTGGAAG	TGTCTACGAA	GATGTCTCTT	GGAATAACCC	TCAAGTCTTT	1620
TCTTGCTCTCA	CTCTTACTGC	TGACGACCCC	GCGAATATTC	ACATCACAGA	CTTAGCTGCT	1680
GATCCCTAG	AAAAAATCC	TATCCATTGG	GGATACCAAG	GGAATTGGGC	ATTATCTTGG	1740
CAAGAGGATA	CTGCGACTAA	ATCCAAAGCA	GCGACTCTTA	CCTGGACAAA	AACAGGATAC	1800
AATCCGAATC	CTGAGCGTCG	TGGAACCTTA	GTTGCTAACA	CGCTATGGGG	ATCCTTTGTT	1860
GATGTGCGCT	CCATACAACA	GCTTGTAGCC	ACTAAAGTAC	GCCAATCTCA	AGAACTCGC	1920
GGCATCTGGT	GTGAAGGGAT	CTCGAACTTC	TTCCATAAAG	ATAGCACGAA	GATAAATAAA	1980
GGTTTTCGCC	ACATAAGTGC	AGGTTATGTT	GTAGGAGCGA	CTACAACATT	AGCTTCTGAT	2040
AATCTTATCA	CTGCAGCCTT	CTGCCAATTA	TTCGGGAAAG	ATAGAGATCA	CTTTATAAAT	2100
AAAAATAGAG	CTTCTGCCTA	TGCAGCTTCT	CTCCATCTCC	AGCATCTAGC	GACCTTGTCT	2160
TCTCCAAGCT	TGTTACGCTA	CCTTCCTGGA	TCTGAAAGTG	AGCAGCCTGT	CCTCTTTGAT	2220
GCTCAGATCA	GCTATATCTA	TAGTAAAAAT	ACTATGAAAA	CCTATTACAC	CCAAGCACCA	2280
AAGGGAGAGA	GCTCGTGGTA	TAATGACGGT	TGCGCTCTGG	AACTTGCGAG	CTCCCTACCA	2340
CACACTGCTT	TAAGCCATGA	GGGTCTCTTC	CACGCGTATT	TTCCTTTCAT	CAAAGTAGAA	2400
GCTTCGTACA	TACACCAAGA	TAGCTTCAAA	GAACGTAATA	CTACCTTGGT	ACGATCTTTC	2460
GATAGCGGTG	ATTTAATTAA	CGTCTCTGTG	CCTATTGGAA	TTACCTTCGA	GAGATTCTCG	2520
AGAAACGAGC	GTGCGTCTTA	CGAAGCTACT	GTCATCTACG	TTGCCGATGT	CTATCGTAAG	2580
AATCCTGACT	GCACGACAGC	TCTCCTAATC	AACAATACCT	CGTGGAAC	TACAGGAACG	2640
AATCTCTCAA	GACAAGCTGG	TATCGGAAGA	GCAGGGATCT	TTTATGCCTT	CTCTCCAAAT	2700
CTTGAGGTCA	CAAGTAACCT	ATCTATGGAA	ATTCTGTGGAT	CTTACGCAG	CTACAATGCA	2760
GATCTTGAG	GTAAGTTCCA	GTTCTAA				2787

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 928 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Met Lys Ser Ser Leu His Trp Phe Val Ile Ser Ser Ser Leu Ala Leu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Pro Leu Ser Leu Asn Phe Ser Ala Phe Ala Ala Val Val Glu Ile Asn  
 20 25 30  
 Leu Gly Pro Thr Asn Ser Phe Ser Gly Pro Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Pro  
 35 40 45  
 Ala Gln Thr Thr Asn Ala Asp Gly Thr Ile Tyr Asn Leu Thr Gly Asp  
 50 55 60  
 Val Ser Ile Thr Asn Ala Gly Ser Pro Thr Ala Leu Thr Ala Ser Cys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Phe Lys Glu Thr Thr Gly Asn Leu Ser Phe Gln Gly His Gly Tyr Gln  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Leu Leu Gln Asn Ile Asp Ala Gly Ala Asn Cys Thr Phe Thr Asn  
 100 105 110  
 Thr Ala Ala Asn Lys Leu Leu Ser Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Tyr Leu Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Leu Ile Gln Thr Thr Asn Ala Thr Thr Gly Thr Gly Ala Ile Lys Ser  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Gly Ala Cys Ser Ile Gln Ser Asn Tyr Ser Cys Tyr Phe Gly Gln  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Phe Ser Asn Asp Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Gln Gly Ser Ser Ile Ser  
 165 170 175  
 Leu Ser Leu Asn Pro Asn Leu Thr Phe Ala Lys Asn Lys Ala Thr Gln  
 180 185 190  
 Lys Gly Gly Ala Leu Tyr Ser Thr Gly Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Asn Thr  
 195 200 205  
 Leu Asn Ser Ala Ser Phe Ser Glu Asn Thr Ala Ala Asn Asn Gly Gly  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Ile Tyr Thr Glu Ala Ser Ser Phe Ile Ser Ser Asn Lys Ala Ile  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ser Phe Ile Asn Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ser Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala  
 245 250 255  
 Ile Tyr Cys Ser Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro Lys Pro Val Leu Thr Leu Ser  
 260 265 270  
 Asp Asn Gly Glu Leu Asn Phe Ile Gly Asn Thr Ala Ile Thr Ser Gly  
 275 280 285  
 Gly Ala Ile Tyr Thr Asp Asn Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Gly Gly Pro Thr  
 290 295 300  
 Leu Phe Lys Asn Asn Ser Ala Ile Asp Thr Ala Ala Pro Leu Gly Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Glu Gly Asn Thr Val Val Lys Gly Ala Ser Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Ser Gln Thr Thr Thr Arg Asn Ser Ile Asn Ile Gly Asn Thr Asn Ala  
 355 360 365  
 Lys Ile Val Gln Leu Arg Ala Ser Gln Gly Asn Thr Ile Tyr Phe Tyr  
 370 375 380  
 Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr Asn His Thr Ala Ala Leu Ser Asp Ala Leu Asn  
 385 390 395 400  
 Leu Asn Gly Pro Asp Leu Ala Gly Asn Pro Ala Tyr Gln Gly Thr Ile  
 405 410 415  
 Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Ala Glu Ala Ala Glu Ala Asp  
 420 425 430  
 Asn Leu Lys Ser Thr Ile Gln Gln Pro Leu Thr Leu Ala Gly Gly Gln

435	440	445
Leu Ser Leu Lys Ser Gly Val Thr Leu Val Ala Lys Ser Phe Ser Gln		
450	455	460
Ser Pro Gly Ser Thr Leu Leu Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Glu Thr		
465	470	475
Ala Asp Gly Ile Thr Ile Asn Asn Leu Val Leu Asn Val Asp Ser Leu		480
	485	490
Lys Glu Thr Lys Lys Ala Thr Leu Lys Ala Thr Gln Ala Ser Gln Thr		495
	500	505
Val Thr Leu Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser Leu Val Asp Pro Ser Gly Asn Val		510
	515	520
Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Trp Asn Asn Pro Gln Val Phe Ser Cys Leu Thr		525
	530	535
Leu Thr Ala Asp Asp Pro Ala Asn Ile His Ile Thr Asp Leu Ala Ala		540
545	550	555
Asp Pro Leu Glu Lys Asn Pro Ile His Trp Gly Tyr Gln Gly Asn Trp		560
	565	570
Ala Leu Ser Trp Gln Glu Asp Thr Ala Thr Lys Ser Lys Ala Ala Thr		575
	580	585
Leu Thr Trp Thr Lys Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg Gly		590
	595	600
Thr Leu Val Ala Asn Thr Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp Val Arg Ser		605
	610	615
Ile Gln Gln Leu Val Ala Thr Lys Val Arg Gln Ser Gln Glu Thr Arg		620
625	630	635
Gly Ile Trp Cys Glu Gly Ile Ser Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Ser Thr		640
	645	650
Lys Ile Asn Lys Gly Phe Arg His Ile Ser Ala Gly Tyr Val Val Gly		655
	660	665
Ala Thr Thr Thr Leu Ala Ser Asp Asn Leu Ile Thr Ala Ala Phe Cys		670
	675	680
Gln Leu Phe Gly Lys Asp Arg Asp His Phe Ile Asn Lys Asn Arg Ala		685
	690	695
Ser Ala Tyr Ala Ala Ser Leu His Leu Gln His Leu Ala Thr Leu Ser		700
705	710	715
Ser Pro Ser Leu Leu Arg Tyr Leu Pro Gly Ser Glu Ser Glu Gln Pro		720
	725	730
Val Leu Phe Asp Ala Gln Ile Ser Tyr Ile Tyr Ser Lys Asn Thr Met		735
	740	745
Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Gln Ala Pro Lys Gly Glu Ser Ser Trp Tyr Asn		750
	755	760
Asp Gly Cys Ala Leu Glu Leu Ala Ser Ser Leu Pro His Thr Ala Leu		765
	770	775
Ser His Glu Gly Leu Phe His Ala Tyr Phe Pro Phe Ile Lys Val Glu		780
785	790	795
Ala Ser Tyr Ile His Gln Asp Ser Phe Lys Glu Arg Asn Thr Thr Leu		800
	805	810
Val Arg Ser Phe Asp Ser Gly Asp Leu Ile Asn Val Ser Val Pro Ile		815
	820	825
Gly Ile Thr Phe Glu Arg Phe Ser Arg Asn Glu Arg Ala Ser Tyr Glu		830
	835	840
Ala Thr Val Ile Tyr Val Ala Asp Val Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro Asp Cys		845
	850	855
Thr Thr Ala Leu Leu Ile Asn Asn Thr Ser Trp Lys Thr Thr Gly Thr		860
865	870	875
Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Ala Gly Ile Gly Arg Ala Gly Ile Phe Tyr Ala		880
	885	890
		895

Phe Ser Pro Asn Leu Glu Val Thr Ser Asn Leu Ser Met Glu Ile Arg  
 900 905 910  
 Gly Ser Ser Arg Ser Tyr Asn Ala Asp Leu Gly Gly Lys Phe Gln Phe  
 915 920 925

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2793 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

ATGAAAATAC	CCTTGACAAA	ACTCCTGATC	TCTTCGACTC	TTGTCACTCC	CATTCTATTG	60
AGCATTGCAA	CTTACGGAGC	AGATGCTTCT	TTATCCCCTA	CAGATAGCTT	TGATGGAGCG	120
GGCGGCTCTA	CATTACTCC	AAAATCTACA	GCAGATGCCA	ATGGAACGAA	CTATGTCTTA	180
TCAGGAAATG	TCTATATAAA	CGATGCTGGG	AAAGGCACAG	CATTAACAGG	CTGCTGCTTT	240
ACAGAAACTA	CGGGTGATCT	GACATTTACT	GGAAAGGGAT	ACTCATTTTC	ATTCAACACG	300
GTAGATGCGG	GTTCTGAATGC	AGGAGCTGCG	GCAAGCACAA	CTGCTGATAA	AGCCCTAACA	360
TTCACAGGAT	TTTCTAACCT	TTCCTTCATT	GCAGCTCCTG	GAACCTACAGT	TGCTTCAGGA	420
AAAAGTACTT	TAAGTTCTGC	AGGAGCCTTA	AATCTTACCG	ATAATGGAAC	GATTCTCTTT	480
AGCCAAACG	TCTCCAATGA	AGCTAATAAC	AATGGCGGAG	CGATCACCAC	AAAAACTCTT	540
TCTATTTCTG	GGAATACCTC	TTCTATAACC	TTCCTAGTA	ATAGCGCAAA	AAAAATTAGGT	600
GGAGCGATCT	ATAGCTCTGC	GGCTGCAAGT	ATTTTCAGGAA	ACACCGGCCA	GTTAGTCTTT	660
ATGAATAATA	AAGGAGAAAC	TGGGGGCGGG	GCTCTGGGCT	TTGAAGCCAG	CTCCTCGATT	720
ACTCAAAATA	GCTCCCTTTT	CTTCTCTGGA	AACACTGCAA	CAGATGCTGC	AGGCAAGGGC	780
GGGGCCATTT	ATTGTGAAAA	AACAGGAGAG	ACTCCTACTC	TTACTATCTC	TGGAAATAAA	840
AGTCTGACCT	TCGCCGAGAA	CTCTTCAGTA	ACTCAAGGCG	GAGCAATCTG	TGCCCATGGT	900
CTAGATCTTT	CCGCTGCTGG	CCCTACCCTA	TTTTCAAATA	ATAGATGCGG	GAACACAGCT	960
GCAGGCAAGG	GCGGCGCTAT	TGCAATTGCC	GACTCTGGAT	CTTTAAGTCT	CTCTGCAAAAT	1020
CAAGGAGACA	TCACGTTCTT	TGGCAACACT	CTAACCCTCA	CCTCCGCGCC	AACATCGACA	1080
CGGAATGCTA	TCTACCTGGG	ATCGTCAGCA	AAAATTACGA	ACTTAAGGGC	AGCCCAAGGC	1140
CAATCTATCT	ATTTCTATGA	TCCGATTGCA	TCTAACACCA	CAGGAGCTTC	AGACGTTCTG	1200
ACCATCAACC	AACCGGATAG	CAACTCGCCT	TTAGATTATT	CAGGAACGAT	TGTATTTTCT	1260
GGGGAAAAGC	TCTCTGCAGA	TGAAGCGAAA	GCTGCTGATA	ACTTCACATC	TATATTAAAG	1320
CAACCATTGG	CTCTAGCCTC	TGGAACCTTA	GCACTCAAAG	GAAATGTCGA	GTTAGATGTC	1380
AATGGTTTCA	CACAGACTGA	AGGCTCTACA	CTCCTCATGC	AACCAGGAAC	AAAGCTCAAA	1440
GCAGATACTG	AAGCTATCAG	TCTTACCAAA	CTTGTCGTTG	ATCTTTCTGC	CTTAGAGGGA	1500
AATAAGAGTG	TGTCCATTGA	AACAGCAGGA	GCCAACAAAA	CTATAACTCT	AACCTCTCCT	1560
CTTGTTTTCC	AAGATAGTAG	CGGCAATTTT	TATGAAAGCC	ATACGATAAA	CCAAGCCTTC	1620
ACGCAGCCTT	TGGTGGTATT	CACCTGCTGT	ACTGCTGCTA	GCGATATTTA	TATCGATGCG	1680
CTTCTCACTT	CTCCAGTACA	AACCTCCAGAA	CCTCATACG	GGTATCAGGG	ACATTGGGAA	1740
GCCACTTGGG	CAGACACATC	AACCTGCAAAA	TCAGGAACCTA	TGACTTGGGT	AACTACGGGC	1800
TACAACCCTA	ATCCTGAGCG	TAGAGCTTCC	GTAGTTCCCG	ATTCATTATG	GGCATCCTTT	1860
ACTGACATTC	GCACTCTACA	GCAGATCATG	ACATCTCAAG	CGAATAGTAT	CTATCAGCAA	1920
CGAGGACTCT	GGGCATCAGG	AACTGCGAAT	TTCTTCCATA	AGGATAAATC	AGGAACTAAC	1980
CAAGCATTCC	GACATAAAAG	CTACGGCTAT	ATTGTTGGAG	GAAGTGCTGA	AGATTTTCTT	2040
GAAAATATCT	TCAGTGTAGC	TTTCTGCCAG	CTCTTCGGTA	AAGATAAAGA	CCTGTTTATA	2100
GTTGAAAATA	CCTCTCATAA	CTATTTAGCG	TCGCTATACC	TGCAACATCG	AGCATTCCTA	2160
GGAGGACTTC	CCATGCCCTC	ATTTGGAAGT	ATCACCAGCA	TGCTGAAAGA	TATTCCTCTC	2220
ATTTTGAATG	CCCAGCTAAG	CTACAGCTAC	ACTAAAAATG	ATATGGATAC	TCGCTATACT	2280
TCCTATCCTG	AAGCTCAAGG	TTCTTGGAAC	AATAATTCTG	GGGCTCTAGA	GCTCGGAGGA	2340
TCTCTGGCTC	TATATCTCCC	TAAAGAAGCA	CCGTTCTTCC	AGGGATATTT	CCCCTTCTTA	2400



AAGTTCCAGG	CAGTCTACAG	CCGCCAACAA	AACCTTTAAAG	AGAGTGGCGC	TGAAGCCCGT	2460
GCTTTTGATG	ATGGAGACCT	AGTGAACCTGC	TCTATCCCTG	TCGGCATTCG	GTTAGAAAAA	2520
ATCTCCGAAG	ATGAAAAAAA	TAATTTTCGAG	ATTTCTCTAG	CCAACATTGG	TGATGTGTAT	2580
CGTAAAAATC	CCCGTTCGCG	TACTTCTCTA	ATGGTCAGTG	GAGCCTCTTG	GACTTCGCTA	2640
TGTAAAAACC	TCGCACGACA	AGCCTTCTTA	GCAAGTGCTG	GAAGCCATCT	GACTCTCTCC	2700
CCTCATGTAG	AACTCTCTGG	GGAAGCTGCT	TATGAGCTTC	GTGGCTCAGC	ACACATCTAC	2760
AATGTAGATT	GTGGGCTAAG	ATACTCATTC	TAG			2793

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 930 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

Met	Lys	Ile	Pro	Leu	His	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	1	5	10	15
Pro	Ile	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Ala	Asp	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ser	20	25	30	
Pro	Thr	Asp	Ser	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ala	Gly	Gly	Ser	Thr	Phe	Thr	Pro	Lys	35	40	45	
Ser	Thr	Ala	Asp	Ala	Asn	Gly	Thr	Asn	Tyr	Val	Leu	Ser	Gly	Asn	Val	50	55	60	
Tyr	Ile	Asn	Asp	Ala	Gly	Lys	Gly	Thr	Ala	Leu	Thr	Gly	Cys	Cys	Phe	65	70	75	80
Thr	Glu	Thr	Thr	Gly	Asp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr	Gly	Lys	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Phe	85	90	95	
Ser	Phe	Asn	Thr	Val	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ser	Asn	Ala	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ser	100	105	110	
Thr	Thr	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ala	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr	Gly	Phe	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ser	115	120	125	
Phe	Ile	Ala	Ala	Pro	Gly	Thr	Thr	Val	Ala	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ser	Thr	Leu	130	135	140	
Ser	Ser	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Asn	Leu	Thr	Asp	Asn	Gly	Thr	Ile	Leu	Phe	145	150	155	160
Ser	Gln	Asn	Val	Ser	Asn	Glu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Thr	165	170	175	
Thr	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ile	Thr	Phe	Thr	180	185	190	
Ser	Asn	Ser	Ala	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ala		195	200	205	
Ala	Ser	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn	Thr	Gly	Gln	Leu	Val	Phe	Met	Asn	Asn	Lys	210	215	220	
Gly	Glu	Thr	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ala	Leu	Gly	Phe	Glu	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ile	225	230	235	240
Thr	Gln	Asn	Ser	Ser	Leu	Phe	Phe	Ser	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ala	Thr	Asp	Ala	245	250	255	
Ala	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Cys	Glu	Lys	Thr	Gly	Glu	Thr	Pro	260	265	270	
Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Gly	Asn	Lys	Ser	Leu	Thr	Phe	Ala	Glu	Asn	Ser	275	280	285	
Ser	Val	Thr	Gln	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Cys	Ala	His	Gly	Leu	Asp	Leu	Ser				

290	295	300	
Ala Ala Gly Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Arg Cys Gly Asn Thr Ala			
305	310	315	320
Ala Gly Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ala Ile Ala Asp Ser Gly Ser Leu Ser			
	325	330	335
Leu Ser Ala Asn Gln Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Thr Leu Thr			
	340	345	350
Ser Thr Ser Ala Pro Thr Ser Thr Arg Asn Ala Ile Tyr Leu Gly Ser			
	355	360	365
Ser Ala Lys Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ala Gln Gly Gln Ser Ile Tyr			
	370	375	380
Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Ala Ser Asn Thr Thr Gly Ala Ser Asp Val Leu			
385	390	395	400
Thr Ile Asn Gln Pro Asp Ser Asn Ser Pro Leu Asp Tyr Ser Gly Thr			
	405	410	415
Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Ala Asp Glu Ala Lys Ala Ala			
	420	425	430
Asp Asn Phe Thr Ser Ile Leu Lys Gln Pro Leu Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly			
	435	440	445
Thr Leu Ala Leu Lys Gly Asn Val Glu Leu Asp Val Asn Gly Phe Thr			
	450	455	460
Gln Thr Glu Gly Ser Thr Leu Leu Met Gln Pro Gly Thr Lys Leu Lys			
465	470	475	480
Ala Asp Thr Glu Ala Ile Ser Leu Thr Lys Leu Val Val Asp Leu Ser			
	485	490	495
Ala Leu Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Val Ser Ile Glu Thr Ala Gly Ala Asn			
	500	505	510
Lys Thr Ile Thr Leu Thr Ser Pro Leu Val Phe Gln Asp Ser Ser Gly			
	515	520	525
Asn Phe Tyr Glu Ser His Thr Ile Asn Gln Ala Phe Thr Gln Pro Leu			
	530	535	540
Val Val Phe Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Ser Asp Ile Tyr Ile Asp Ala			
545	550	555	560
Leu Leu Thr Ser Pro Val Gln Thr Pro Glu Pro His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln			
	565	570	575
Gly His Trp Glu Ala Thr Trp Ala Asp Thr Ser Thr Ala Lys Ser Gly			
	580	585	590
Thr Met Thr Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Tyr Asn Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Arg			
	595	600	605
Ala Ser Val Val Pro Asp Ser Leu Trp Ala Ser Phe Thr Asp Ile Arg			
	610	615	620
Thr Leu Gln Gln Ile Met Thr Ser Gln Ala Asn Ser Ile Tyr Gln Gln			
625	630	635	640
Arg Gly Leu Trp Ala Ser Gly Thr Ala Asn Phe Phe His Lys Asp Lys			
	645	650	655
Ser Gly Thr Asn Gln Ala Phe Arg His Lys Ser Tyr Gly Tyr Ile Val			
	660	665	670
Gly Gly Ser Ala Glu Asp Phe Ser Glu Asn Ile Phe Ser Val Ala Phe			
	675	680	685
Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Lys Asp Lys Asp Leu Phe Ile Val Glu Asn Thr			
	690	695	700
Ser His Asn Tyr Leu Ala Ser Leu Tyr Leu Gln His Arg Ala Phe Leu			
705	710	715	720
Gly Gly Leu Pro Met Pro Ser Phe Gly Ser Ile Thr Asp Met Leu Lys			
	725	730	735
Asp Ile Pro Leu Ile Leu Asn Ala Gln Leu Ser Tyr Ser Tyr Thr Lys			
	740	745	750

Asn Asp Met Asp Thr Arg Tyr Thr Ser Tyr Pro Glu Ala Gln Gly Ser  
 755 760 765  
 Trp Thr Asn Asn Ser Gly Ala Leu Glu Leu Gly Gly Ser Leu Ala Leu  
 770 775 780  
 Tyr Leu Pro Lys Glu Ala Pro Phe Phe Gln Gly Tyr Phe Pro Phe Leu  
 785 790 795 800  
 Lys Phe Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser Arg Gln Gln Asn Phe Lys Glu Ser Gly  
 805 810 815  
 Ala Glu Ala Arg Ala Phe Asp Asp Gly Asp Leu Val Asn Cys Ser Ile  
 820 825 830  
 Pro Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Glu Lys Ile Ser Glu Asp Glu Lys Asn Asn  
 835 840 845  
 Phe Glu Ile Ser Leu Ala Asn Ile Gly Asp Val Tyr Arg Lys Asn Pro  
 850 855 860  
 Arg Ser Arg Thr Ser Leu Met Val Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp Thr Ser Leu  
 865 870 875 880  
 Cys Lys Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Phe Leu Ala Ser Ala Gly Ser His  
 885 890 895  
 Leu Thr Leu Ser Pro His Val Glu Leu Ser Gly Glu Ala Ala Tyr Glu  
 900 905 910  
 Leu Arg Gly Ser Ala His Ile Tyr Asn Val Asp Cys Gly Leu Arg Tyr  
 915 920 925  
 Ser Phe  
 930

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 840 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

GAAGACAATA TAAGGTACCG TCATAACAGC GGGGGTTATG CACTAGGGAT CACAGCAACA	60
ACTCTGCCG AGGATCAGCT TACTTTTGCC TTCTGCCAGC TCTTTGCTAG AGATCGCAAT	120
CATATTACAG GTAAGAACCA CGGAGATACT TACGGTGCCT CTTTGTATTT CCACCATAACA	180
GAAGGGCTCT TCGACATCGC CAATTTCCCTC TGGGGAAAAG CAACCCGAGC TCCCTGGGTG	240
CTCTCTGAGA TCTCCAGAT CATTCCTTTA TCGTTCGATG CTAAATTCAG TTATCTCCAT	300
ACAGACAACC ACATGAAGAC ATATTATACC GATAACTCTA TCATCAAGGG TTCTTGGAGA	360
AACGATGCCT TCTGTGCAGA TCTTGGAGCT AGCCTGCCTT TTGTTATTTT CGTTCGGTAT	420
CTTCTGAAAG AAGTCGAACC TTTTGTCAAA GTACAGTATA TCTATGCGCA TCAGCAAGAC	480
TTCTACGAGC GTCATGCTGA AGGACGCGCT TTCAATAAAA GCGAGCTTAT CAACGTAGAG	540
ATTCTTATAG GCGTCACCTT CGAAAGAGAC TCAAAATCAG AAAAGGGAAC TTACGATCTT	600
ACTCTTATGT ATATACTCGA TGCTTACCGA CGCAATCCTA AATGTCAAAC TTCCCTAATA	660
GCTAGCGATG CTAATGGAT GGCCTATGGT ACCAACCCTG CACGACAAGG TTTTCTGTT	720
CGTGTGCGA ACCATTTCCTA AGTGAACCCC CACATGGAAA TCTTCGGTCA ATTCGCTTTT	780
GAAGTACGAA GTTCTTCACG AAATTATAAT ACAAACCTAG GCTCTAAGTT TTGTTTCTAG	840

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 279 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid

- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Leu Gly  
1 5 10 15  
Ile Thr Ala Thr Thr Pro Ala Glu Asp Gln Leu Thr Phe Ala Phe Cys  
20 25 30  
Gln Leu Phe Ala Arg Asp Arg Asn His Ile Thr Gly Lys Asn His Gly  
35 40 45  
Asp Thr Tyr Gly Ala Ser Leu Tyr Phe His His Thr Glu Gly Leu Phe  
50 55 60  
Asp Ile Ala Asn Phe Leu Trp Gly Lys Ala Thr Arg Ala Pro Trp Val  
65 70 75 80  
Leu Ser Glu Ile Ser Gln Ile Ile Pro Leu Ser Phe Asp Ala Lys Phe  
85 90 95  
Ser Tyr Leu His Thr Asp Asn His Met Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Thr Asp Asn  
100 105 110  
Ser Ile Ile Lys Gly Ser Trp Arg Asn Asp Ala Phe Cys Ala Asp Leu  
115 120 125  
Gly Ala Ser Leu Pro Phe Val Ile Ser Val Pro Tyr Leu Leu Lys Glu  
130 135 140  
Val Glu Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Tyr Ile Tyr Ala His Gln Gln Asp  
145 150 155 160  
Phe Tyr Glu Arg His Ala Glu Gly Arg Ala Phe Asn Lys Ser Glu Leu  
165 170 175  
Ile Asn Val Glu Ile Pro Ile Gly Val Thr Phe Glu Arg Asp Ser Lys  
180 185 190  
Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Tyr Asp Leu Thr Leu Met Tyr Ile Leu Asp Ala  
195 200 205  
Tyr Arg Arg Asn Pro Lys Cys Gln Thr Ser Leu Ile Ala Ser Asp Ala  
210 215 220  
Asn Trp Met Ala Tyr Gly Thr Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser Val  
225 230 235 240  
Arg Ala Ala Asn His Phe Gln Val Asn Pro His Met Glu Ile Phe Gly  
245 250 255  
Gln Phe Ala Phe Glu Val Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Thr Asn  
260 265 270  
Leu Gly Ser Lys Phe Cys Phe  
275

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1545 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

ATGACCATAC TTCGAAATTT TCTTACCTGC TCGGCTTTAT TCCTCGCTCT CCCTGCAGCA

```

GCACAAGTTG TATATCTTCA TGAAAGTGAT GGTATAACG GTGCTATCAA TAATAAAAGC 120
TTAGAACCTA AAATTACCTG TTATCCAGAA GGAACCTTCT ACATCTTTCT AGATGACGTG 180
AGGATTTCCA ACGTTAAGCA TGATCAAGAA GATGCTGGGG TTTTATAAAA TCGATCTGGG 240
AATCTTTTTT TCATGGGCAA CCGTTGCAAC TTCACTTTTT ACAACCTTAT GACCGAGGGT 300
TTTGGCGCTG CCATTTGCAA CCGCGTTGGA GACACCACTC TCACTCTCTC TAATTTTTCT 360
TACTTAACGT TCACCTCAGC ACCTCTACTA CCTCAAGGAC AAGGAGCGAT TTATAGTCTT 420
GGTTCCGTGA TGATCGAAAA TAGTGAGGAA GTGACTTTCT GTGGGAACTA CTCTTCGTGG 480
AGTGAGACTG CGATTTATAC TCCCTACCTT TTAGGTTCTA AGGCGAGTCG TCCTTCAGTA 540
AATCTCAGCG GGAACCGCTA CCTGGTGTTT AGAGACTATG TGAGCCAAGG TTATGGCGGC 600
GCCGTATCTA CCCACAATCT CACACTCACG ACTCGAGGAC CTTCGTGTTT TGAAAATAAT 660
CATGCTTATC ATGACGTGAA TAGTAATGGA GGAGCCATTG CCATTGCTCC TGGAGGATCG 720
ATCTCTATAT CCGTGAAAAG CGGAGATCTC ATCTTCAAAG GAAATACAGC ATCACAAGAC 780
GGAAATACAA TACACAATC CATCCATCTG CAATCTGGAG CACAGTTTAA GAACCTACGT 840
GCTGTTTCAG AATCCGGAGT TTATTTCTAT GATCCTATAA GCCATAGCGA GTCGCATAAA 900
ATTACAGATC TTGTAATCAA TGCTCCTGAA GGAAAGGAAA CTTATGAAGG AACAATTAGC 960
TTCTCAGGAC TATGCCTGGA TGATCATGAA GTTTGTGCGG AAAATCTTAC TTCCACAATC 1020
CTACAAGATG TCACATTAGC AGGAGGAACT CTCTCTCTAT CGGATGGGGT TACCTTGCAA 1080
CTGCATTCTT TTAAGCAGGA AGCAAGCTCT ACGCTTACTA TGTCTCCAGG AACCCTCTG 1140
CTCTGCTCAG GAGATGCTCG GGTTCAGAAT CTGCACATCC TGATTGAAGA TACCGACAAC 1200
TTTGTTCTCTG TAAGGATTCG CGCCGAGGAC AAGGATGCTC TTGTCTCATT AGAAAACTT 1260
AAAGTTGCCT TTGAGGCTTA TTGGTCCGTC TATGACTTTC CTCAATTTAA GGAAGCCTTT 1320
ACGATTCTCT TTCTTGAAC TCTAGGGCCT TCTTTTGACA GTCTTCTCCT AGGGGAGACC 1380
ACTTTGGAGA GAACCCAAGT CACAACAGAG AATGACGCCG TTCGAGGTTT CTGGTCCCTA 1440
AGCTGGGAAG AGTACCCCC TTCTCTGGAT AAAGACAGAA GGATCACACC AACTAAGAAA 1500
ACTGTTTTCC TCACTTGGA TCTGAGATC ACTTCTACGC CATAA 1545

```

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 514 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

```

Met Thr Ile Leu Arg Asn Phe Leu Thr Cys Ser Ala Leu Phe Leu Ala
 1           5           10           15
Leu Pro Ala Ala Ala Gln Val Val Tyr Leu His Glu Ser Asp Gly Tyr
 20           25           30
Asn Gly Ala Ile Asn Asn Lys Ser Leu Glu Pro Lys Ile Thr Cys Tyr
 35           40           45
Pro Glu Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ile Phe Leu Asp Asp Val Arg Ile Ser Asn
 50           55           60
Val Lys His Asp Gln Glu Asp Ala Gly Val Phe Ile Asn Arg Ser Gly
 65           70           75           80
Asn Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Asn Arg Cys Asn Phe Thr Phe His Asn Leu
 85           90           95
Met Thr Glu Gly Phe Gly Ala Ala Ile Ser Asn Arg Val Gly Asp Thr
100           105           110
Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Asn Phe Ser Tyr Leu Thr Phe Thr Ser Ala Pro
115           120           125
Leu Leu Pro Gln Gly Gln Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ser Leu Gly Ser Val Met
130           135           140
Ile Glu Asn Ser Glu Glu Val Thr Phe Cys Gly Asn Tyr Ser Ser Trp

```



## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

ATGAAAACGT	CTATTCGTAA	GTTCTTAATT	TCTACCACAC	TGGCGCCATG	TTTTGCTTCA	60
ACAGCGTTTA	CTGTAGAAGT	TATCATGCCT	TCCGAGAACT	TTGATGGATC	GAGTGGGAAG	120
ATTTTTCCTT	ACACAACACT	TTCTGATCCT	AGAGGGACAC	TCTGTATTTT	TTCAGGGGAT	180
CTCTACATTG	CGAATCTTGA	TAATGCCATA	TCCAGAACCT	CTTCCAGTTG	CTTTAGCAAT	240
AGGGCGGGAG	CACTACAAAT	CTTAGGAAAA	GGTGGGGTTT	TCTCCTTCTT	AAATATCCGT	300
TCTTCAGCTG	ACGGAGCCGC	GATTAGTAGT	GTAATCACCC	AAAATCCTGA	ACTATGTCCC	360
TTGAGTTTTT	CAGGATTTAG	TCAGATGATC	TTCGATAACT	GTGAATCTTT	GACTTCAGAT	420
ACCTCAGCGA	GTAATGTCAT	ACCTCACGCA	TCGGCGATTT	ACGCTACAAC	GCCCATGCTC	480
TTTACAAACA	ATGACTCCAT	ACTATTCCAA	TACAACCGTT	CTGCAGGATT	TGGAGCTGCC	540
ATTCGAGGCA	CAAGCATCAC	AATAGAAAAT	ACGAAAAAGA	GCCTTCTCTT	TAATGGTAAT	600
GGATCCATCT	CTAATGGAGG	GGCCCTCACG	GGATCTGCAG	CGATCAACCT	CATCAACAAT	660
AGCGCTCCTG	TGATTTTCTC	AACGAATGCT	ACAGGGATCT	ATGGTGGGGC	TATTTACCTT	720
ACCGGAGGAT	CTATGCTCAC	CTCTGGGAAC	CTCTCAGGAG	TCTTGTTCTG	TTATAATAGC	780
TCGCGCT						787

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 262 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

Met	Lys	Thr	Ser	Ile	Arg	Lys	Phe	Leu	Ile	Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ala	Pro
1				5				10					15		
Cys	Phe	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ala	Phe	Thr	Val	Glu	Val	Ile	Met	Pro	Ser	Glu
		20						25					30		
Asn	Phe	Asp	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ile	Phe	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ser
		35					40					45			
Asp	Pro	Arg	Gly	Thr	Leu	Cys	Ile	Phe	Ser	Gly	Asp	Leu	Tyr	Ile	Ala
	50					55				60					
Asn	Leu	Asp	Asn	Ala	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	Ser	Cys	Phe	Ser	Asn
65				70				75						80	
Arg	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ile	Leu	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly	Val	Phe	Ser	Phe
			85					90						95	
Leu	Asn	Ile	Arg	Ser	Ser	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Val	Ile
		100						105						110	
Thr	Gln	Asn	Pro	Glu	Leu	Cys	Pro	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ser	Gln
		115						120					125		
Met	Ile	Phe	Asp	Asn	Cys	Glu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ala	Ser
	130					135					140				
Asn	Val	Ile	Pro	His	Ala	Ser	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Ala	Thr	Thr	Pro	Met	Leu
145					150					155				160	
Phe	Thr	Asn	Asn	Asp	Ser	Ile	Leu	Phe	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Arg	Ser	Ala	Gly
			165					170						175	
Phe	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ile	Arg	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ile	Thr	Ile	Glu	Asn	Thr	Lys
		180						185					190		
Lys	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Asn	Gly	Asn	Gly	Ser	Ile	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ala
		195					200					205			
Leu	Thr	Gly	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ile	Asn	Leu	Ile	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ala	Pro	Val
	210						215					220			

Ile Phe Ser Thr Asn Ala Thr Gly Ile Tyr Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Leu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Thr Gly Gly Ser Met Leu Thr Ser Gly Asn Leu Ser Gly Val Leu Phe  
 245 250 255  
 Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser Arg  
 260

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 2838 base pairs  
 (B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

ATGAAGACTT	CAGTTTCTAT	GTTGTTGGCC	CTGCTTTGCT	CGGGGGCTAG	CTCTATTGTA	60
CTCCATGCCG	CAACCACTCC	ACTAAATCCT	GAAGATGGGT	TTATTGGGGA	GGGCAATACA	120
AATACTTTTT	CTCCGAAATC	TACAACGGAT	GCTGCAGGAA	CTACCTACTC	TCTCACAGGA	180
GAGGTTCTGT	TTATAGATCC	GGGGAAAGGT	GGTTCAATTA	CAGGAACTTG	CTTTGTAGAA	240
ACTGCTGGCG	ATCTTACATT	TTTAGGTAAT	GGAAATACCC	TAAAGTTCCT	GTCGGTAGAT	300
GCAGGTGCTA	ATATCGCGGT	TGCTCATGTA	CAAGGAAGTA	AGAATTTAAG	CTTCACAGAT	360
TTCTTTTCTC	TGGTGATCAC	AGAATCTCCA	AAATCCGCTG	TTAGTACAGG	AAAAGGTAGC	420
CTAGTCAGTT	CAGGTGCAGT	CCAACGCAA	GATATAAACA	CTCTAGTTCT	TACAAGCAAT	480
GCCTCTGTCT	AAGATGGTGG	CGTGATTAAA	GGAACTCCT	GCTTGATTCA	GGGAATCAAA	540
AATAGTGCGA	TTTTTGGACA	AAATACATCT	TCGAAAAAAG	GAGGGGCGAT	CTCCACGACT	600
CAAGGACTCA	CCATAGAGAA	TAACCTTAGGG	ACGCTAAAGT	TCAATGAAAA	CAAAGCAGTG	660
ACCTCAGGAG	GCGCCTTAGA	TTTAGGAGCC	GCGTCTACAT	TCACTGCGAA	CCATGAGTTG	720
ATATTTTCAC	AAAATAAGAC	TTCTGGGAAT	GCTGCAAATG	GCGGAGCCAT	AAATTGCTCA	780
GGCGACCTAA	CATTTACTGA	TAACACTTCT	TTGTTACTTC	AAGAAAATAG	CACAATGCAG	840
GATGGTGGAG	CTTTGTGTAG	CACAGGAACC	ATAAGCATT	CCGGTAGTGA	TTCTATCAAT	900
GTGATAGGAA	ATACTTCAGG	ACAAAAAGGA	GGAGCGATTT	CTGCAGCTTC	TCTCAAGATT	960
TTGGGAGGGC	AGGGAGGCGC	TCTCTTTTCT	AATAACGTAG	TGACTCATGC	CACCCCTCTA	1020
GGAGGTGCCA	TTTTTATCAA	CACAGGAGGA	TCCTTGCGAGC	TCTTCACTCA	AGGAGGGGAT	1080
ATCGTATTCG	AGGGGAATCA	GGTCACTACA	ACAGCTCCAA	ATGCTACCAC	TAAGAGAAAT	1140
GTAATTCACC	TCGAGAGCAC	CGCGAAGTGG	ACGGGACTTG	CTGCAAGTCA	AGGTAACGCT	1200
ATCTATTTCT	ATGATCCCAT	TACCACCAAC	GATACGGGAG	CAAGCGATAA	CTTACGTATC	1260
AATGAGGTCA	GTGCAATCA	AAAGCTCTCG	GGATCTATAG	TATTTTCTGG	AGAGAGATTG	1320
TCGACAGCAG	AAGCTATAGC	TGAAAATCTT	ACTTCGAGGA	TCAACCAGCC	TGTCACCTTTA	1380
GTAGAGGGGA	GCTTAGAACT	TAAACAGGGA	GTGACCTTGA	TCACACAAGG	ATTCTCGCAG	1440
GAGCCAGAAT	CCACGCTTCT	TTTGGATTTG	GGGACCTCAT	TACAAGCTTC	TACAGAAGAT	1500
ATCGTCATCA	CAAATTCATC	TATAAATGCC	GATACCATT	ACGGAAAGAA	TCCAATCAAT	1560
ATTGTAGCTT	CAGCAGCGAA	TAAGAACATT	ACCCTAACAG	GAACCTTAGC	ACTTGTAAT	1620
GCAGATGGAG	CTTTGTATGA	GAACCATACC	TTGCAAGACT	CTCAAGATTA	TAGCTTTGTA	1680
AAGTTATCTC	CAGGAGCGGG	AGGGACTATA	ATTACTCAAG	ATGCTTCTCA	GAAGCTTCTT	1740
GAAGTAGCTC	CTTCTAGACC	ACATTATGGC	TATCAAGGAC	ATTGGAATGT	GCAAGTCATC	1800
CCAGGAACGG	GAACCAACC	GAGCCAGGCA	AATTTAGAAT	GGGTGCGGAC	AGGATACCTT	1860
CCGAATCCCG	AACGGCAAGG	ATTTTATAGT	CCCAATAGCC	TGTGGGGTTC	TTTTGTTGAT	1920
CAGCGTGCTA	TCCAAGAAAT	CATGGTAAAT	AGTAGCCAAA	TCTTATGTCA	GGAACGGGGA	1980
GTCTGGGGAG	CTGGAATTGC	TAATTCCTA	CATAGAGATA	AAATTAATGA	GCACGGCTAT	2040
CGCCATAGCG	GTGTCGGTTA	TCTGTGGGGA	GTTGGCACTC	ATGCTTTTTC	TGATGCTACG	2100
ATAAATGCGG	CTTTTGGCCA	GCTCTTCAGT	AGAGATAAAG	ACTACGTAGT	ATCCAAAAAT	2160
CATGGAACCTA	GCTACTCAGG	GGTCGTATTT	CTTGAGGATA	CCCTAGAGTT	TAGAAGTCCA	2220
CAGGGATTCT	ATACTGATAG	CTCCTCAGAA	GCTTGCTGTA	ACCAAGTCGT	CACTATAGAT	2280



ATGCAGTTGT CTTACAGCCA TAGAAATAAT GATATGAAAA CCAAATACAC GACATATCCA	2340
GAAGCTCAGG GATCTTGGGC AAATGATGTT TTTGGTCTTG AGTTTGGAGC GACTACATAC	2400
TACTACCCTA ACAGTACTTT TTTATTTGAT TACTACTCTC CGTTTCTCAG GCTGCAGTGC	2460
ACCTATGCTC ACCAGGAAGA CTTCAAAGAG ACAGGAGGTG AGGTTTCGTCA CTTTACTAGC	2520
GGAGATCTTT TCAATTAGC AGTTCCTATT GGCCTGAAGT TTGAGAGATT TTCAGACTGT	2580
AAAAGGGGAT CTTATGAACT TACCCTTGCT TATGTTCCCTG ATGTGATTCG CAAAGATCCC	2640
AAGAGCACGG CAACATTGGC TAGTGAGCT ACGTGGAGCA CCCACGGAAA CAATCTCTCC	2700
AGACAAGGAT TACAACGCG TTTAGGGAAC CACTGTCTCA TAAATCCTGG AATTGAGGTG	2760
TTCACTACG GAGCTATTGA ATTGCGGGGA TCCTCTCGTA ATTATAACAT CAATCTCGGG	2820
GGTAAATACC GATTTTAA	2838

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 946 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: peptide

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

Met	Lys	Thr	Ser	Val	Ser	Met	Leu	Leu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Cys	Ser	Gly	Ala	1	5	10	15
Ser	Ser	Ile	Val	Leu	His	Ala	Ala	Thr	Thr	Pro	Leu	Asn	Pro	Glu	Asp	20	25	30	
Gly	Phe	Ile	Gly	Glu	Gly	Asn	Thr	Asn	Thr	Phe	Ser	Pro	Lys	Ser	Thr	35	40	45	
Thr	Asp	Ala	Ala	Gly	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly	Glu	Val	Leu	Phe	50	55	60	
Ile	Asp	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ile	Thr	Gly	Thr	Cys	Phe	Val	Glu	65	70	75	80
Thr	Ala	Gly	Asp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Leu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Asn	Thr	Leu	Lys	Phe	85	90	95	
Leu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ala	Gly	Ala	Asn	Ile	Ala	Val	Ala	His	Val	Gln	Gly	100	105	110	
Ser	Lys	Asn	Leu	Ser	Phe	Thr	Asp	Phe	Leu	Ser	Leu	Val	Ile	Thr	Glu	115	120	125	
Ser	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ala	Val	Ser	Thr	Gly	Lys	Gly	Ser	Leu	Val	Ser	Ser	130	135	140	
Gly	Ala	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Asp	Ile	Asn	Thr	Leu	Val	Leu	Thr	Ser	Asn	145	150	155	160
Ala	Ser	Val	Glu	Asp	Gly	Gly	Val	Ile	Lys	Gly	Asn	Ser	Cys	Leu	Ile	165	170	175	
Gln	Gly	Ile	Lys	Asn	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe	Gly	Gln	Asn	Thr	Ser	Ser	Lys	180	185	190	
Lys	Gly	Gly	Ala	Ile	Ser	Thr	Thr	Gln	Gly	Leu	Thr	Ile	Glu	Asn	Asn	195	200	205	
Leu	Gly	Thr	Leu	Lys	Phe	Asn	Glu	Asn	Lys	Ala	Val	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	210	215	220	
Ala	Leu	Asp	Leu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ser	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ala	Asn	His	Glu	Leu	225	230	235	240
Ile	Phe	Ser	Gln	Asn	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ala	Ala	Asn	Gly	Gly	Ala	245	250	255	
Ile	Asn	Cys	Ser	Gly	Asp	Leu	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asp	Asn	Thr	Ser	Leu	Leu	260	265	270	

Leu Gln Glu Asn Ser Thr Met Gln Asp Gly Gly Ala Leu Cys Ser Thr  
 275 280 285  
 Gly Thr Ile Ser Ile Thr Gly Ser Asp Ser Ile Asn Val Ile Gly Asn  
 290 295 300  
 Thr Ser Gly Gln Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Ala Ser Leu Lys Ile  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Gly Gly Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Val Val Thr His  
 325 330 335  
 Ala Thr Pro Leu Gly Gly Ala Ile Phe Ile Asn Thr Gly Gly Ser Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Gln Leu Phe Thr Gln Gly Gly Asp Ile Val Phe Glu Gly Asn Gln Val  
 355 360 365  
 Thr Thr Thr Ala Pro Asn Ala Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Val Ile His Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Glu Ser Thr Ala Lys Trp Thr Gly Leu Ala Ala Ser Gln Gly Asn Ala  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Thr Asn Asp Thr Gly Ala Ser Asp  
 405 410 415  
 Asn Leu Arg Ile Asn Glu Val Ser Ala Asn Gln Lys Leu Ser Gly Ser  
 420 425 430  
 Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Arg Leu Ser Thr Ala Glu Ala Ile Ala Glu  
 435 440 445  
 Asn Leu Thr Ser Arg Ile Asn Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Val Glu Gly Ser  
 450 455 460  
 Leu Glu Leu Lys Gln Gly Val Thr Leu Ile Thr Gln Gly Phe Ser Gln  
 465 470 475 480  
 Glu Pro Glu Ser Thr Leu Leu Leu Asp Leu Gly Thr Ser Leu Gln Ala  
 485 490 495  
 Ser Thr Glu Asp Ile Val Ile Thr Asn Ser Ser Ile Asn Ala Asp Thr  
 500 505 510  
 Ile Tyr Gly Lys Asn Pro Ile Asn Ile Val Ala Ser Ala Ala Asn Lys  
 515 520 525  
 Asn Ile Thr Leu Thr Gly Thr Leu Ala Leu Val Asn Ala Asp Gly Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Leu Tyr Glu Asn His Thr Leu Gln Asp Ser Gln Asp Tyr Ser Phe Val  
 545 550 555 560  
 Lys Leu Ser Pro Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Ile Ile Thr Gln Asp Ala Ser  
 565 570 575  
 Gln Lys Leu Leu Glu Val Ala Pro Ser Arg Pro His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln  
 580 585 590  
 Gly His Trp Asn Val Gln Val Ile Pro Gly Thr Gly Thr Gln Pro Ser  
 595 600 605  
 Gln Ala Asn Leu Glu Trp Val Arg Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu  
 610 615 620  
 Arg Gln Gly Phe Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Val Asp  
 625 630 635 640  
 Gln Arg Ala Ile Gln Glu Ile Met Val Asn Ser Ser Gln Ile Leu Cys  
 645 650 655  
 Gln Glu Arg Gly Val Trp Gly Ala Gly Ile Ala Asn Phe Leu His Arg  
 660 665 670  
 Asp Lys Ile Asn Glu His Gly Tyr Arg His Ser Gly Val Gly Tyr Leu  
 675 680 685  
 Val Gly Val Gly Thr His Ala Phe Ser Asp Ala Thr Ile Asn Ala Ala  
 690 695 700  
 Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Val Val Ser Lys Asn  
 705 710 715 720  
 His Gly Thr Ser Tyr Ser Gly Val Val Phe Leu Glu Asp Thr Leu Glu

73

```

              725              730              735
Phe Arg Ser Pro Gln Gly Phe Tyr Thr Asp Ser Ser Ser Glu Ala Cys
              740              745              750
Cys Asn Gln Val Val Thr Ile Asp Met Gln Leu Ser Tyr Ser His Arg
              755              760              765
Asn Asn Asp Met Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Thr Tyr Pro Glu Ala Gln Gly
              770              775              780
Ser Trp Ala Asn Asp Val Phe Gly Leu Glu Phe Gly Ala Thr Thr Tyr
              785              790              795
Tyr Tyr Pro Asn Ser Thr Phe Leu Phe Asp Tyr Tyr Ser Pro Phe Leu
              805              810              815
Arg Leu Gln Cys Thr Tyr Ala His Gln Glu Asp Phe Lys Glu Thr Gly
              820              825              830
Gly Glu Val Arg His Phe Thr Ser Gly Asp Leu Phe Asn Leu Ala Val
              835              840              845
Pro Ile Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Arg Phe Ser Asp Cys Lys Arg Gly Ser
              850              855              860
Tyr Glu Leu Thr Leu Ala Tyr Val Pro Asp Val Ile Arg Lys Asp Pro
              865              870              875
Lys Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Ala Thr Trp Ser Thr His Gly
              885              890              895
Asn Asn Leu Ser Arg Gln Gly Leu Gln Leu Arg Leu Gly Asn His Cys
              900              905              910
Leu Ile Asn Pro Gly Ile Glu Val Phe Ser His Gly Ala Ile Glu Leu
              915              920              925
Arg Gly Ser Ser Arg Asn Tyr Asn Ile Asn Leu Gly Gly Lys Tyr Arg
              930              935              940
Phe
945

```

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 3000 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 259...3000
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

```

ATCAGGTGAT AAAAGTTCCT CGTTAGCTAG TGA CTGTAGG TGACATGAGA AAGCTAACAC      60
GGAGGAAACT AAAACCCAAG GAATCGAAGT CTTTCATGGTA ATGCTTTTGT TTTT TAGAGA      120
ACTATTCGCA TCAATATAGA AACAAAATAA GTAAATCAAG TTAAAGATGA CAAAACAGCT      180
GTCAAGAATT TTTATCTTGA CTCTCTGAGT TTTCTATTTT ATATGACGCA AGTAAGAATT      240
TAATAATAAA GTGGGTTT ATG AAA TCG CAA TTT TCC TGG TTA GTG CTC TCT      291
Met Lys Ser Gln Phe Ser Trp Leu Val Leu Ser

```

TCG ACA TTG GCA TGT TTT ACT AGT TGT TCC ACT GTT TTT GCT GCA ACT Ser Thr Leu Ala Cys Phe Thr Ser Cys Ser Thr Val Phe Ala Ala Thr 15 20 25	339
GCT GAA AAT ATA GGC CCC TCT GAT AGC TTT GAC GGA AGT ACT AAC ACA Ala Glu Asn Ile Gly Pro Ser Asp Ser Phe Asp Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr 30 35 40	387
GGC ACC TAT ACT CCT AAA AAT ACG ACT ACT GGA ATA GAC TAT ACT CTG Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro Lys Asn Thr Thr Thr Gly Ile Asp Tyr Thr Leu 45 50 55	435
ACA GGA GAT ATA ACT CTG CAA AAC CTT GGG GAT TCG GCA GCT TTA ACG Thr Gly Asp Ile Thr Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly Asp Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr 60 65 70 75	483
AAG GGT TGT TTT TCT GAC ACT ACG GAA TCT TTA AGC TTT GCC GGT AAG Lys Gly Cys Phe Ser Asp Thr Thr Glu Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Gly Lys 80 85 90	531
GGG TAC TCA CTT TCT TTT TTA AAT ATT AAG TCT AGT GCT GAA GGC GCA Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ser Phe Leu Asn Ile Lys Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala 95 100 105	579
GCA CTT TCT GTT ACA ACT GAT AAA AAT CTG TCG CTA ACA GGA TTT TCG Ala Leu Ser Val Thr Thr Asp Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser 110 115 120	627
AGT CTT ACT TTC TTA GCG GCC CCA TCA TCG GTA ATC ACA ACC CCC TCA Ser Leu Thr Phe Leu Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Val Ile Thr Thr Pro Ser 125 130 135	675
GGA AAA GGT GCA GTT AAA TGT GGA GGG GAT CTT ACA TTT GAT AAC AAT Gly Lys Gly Ala Val Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn 140 145 150 155	723
GGA ACT ATT TTA TTT AAA CAA GAT TAC TGT GAG GAA AAT GGC GGA GCC Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala 160 165 170	771
ATT TCT ACC AAG AAT CTT TCT TTG AAA AAC AGC ACG GGA TCG ATT TCT Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser 175 180 185	819
TTT GAA GGG AAT AAA TCG AGC GCA ACA GGG AAA AAA GGT GGG GCT ATT Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile 190 195 200	867
TGT GCT ACT GGT ACT GTA GAT ATT ACA AAT AAT ACG GCT CCT ACC CTC Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr Val Asp Ile Thr Asn Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu 205 210 215	915
TTC TCG AAC AAT ATT GCT GAA GCT GCA GGT GGA GCT ATA AAT AGC ACA Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr 220 225 230 235	963
GGA AAC TGT ACA ATT ACA GGG AAT ACG TCT CTT GTA TTT TCT GAA AAT	1011

Gly Asn Cys Thr	Ile Thr Gly Asn Thr	Ser Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn	
240	245	250	
AGT GTG ACA GCG ACC GCA GGA AAT GGA GGA GCT CTT TCT GGA GAT GCC			1059
Ser Val Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala			
255	260	265	
GAT GTT ACC ATA TCT GGG AAT CAG AGT GTA ACT TTC TCA GGA AAC CAA			1107
Asp Val Thr Ile Ser Gly Asn Gln Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln			
270	275	280	
GCT GTA GCT AAT GGC GGA GCC ATT TAT GCT AAG AAG CTT ACA CTG GCT			1155
Ala Val Ala Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala			
285	290	295	
TCC GGG GGG GGG GGG GGT ATC TCC TTT TCT AAC AAT ATA GTC CAA GGT			1203
Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly Gly Ile Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly			
300	305	310	315
ACC ACT GCA GGT AAT GGT GGA GCC ATT TCT ATA CTG GCA GCT GGA GAG			1251
Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu			
320	325	330	
TGT AGT CTT TCA GCA GAA GCA GGG GAC ATT ACC TTC AAT GGG AAT GCC			1299
Cys Ser Leu Ser Ala Glu Ala Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Asn Gly Asn Ala			
335	340	345	
ATT GTT GCA ACT ACA CCA CAA ACT ACA AAA AGA AAT TCT ATT GAC ATA			1347
Ile Val Ala Thr Thr Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile			
350	355	360	
GGA TCT ACT GCA AAG ATC ACG AAT TTA CGT GCA ATA TCT GGG CAT AGC			1395
Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser			
365	370	375	
ATC TTT TTC TAC GAT CCG ATT ACT GCT AAT ACG GCT GCG GAT TCT ACA			1443
Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr			
380	385	390	395
GAT ACT TTA AAT CTC AAT AAG GCT GAT GCA GGT AAT AGT ACA GAT TAT			1491
Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr			
400	405	410	
AGT GGG TCG ATT GTT TTT TCT GGT GAA AAG CTC TCT GAA GAT GAA GCA			1539
Ser Gly Ser Ile Val Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala			
415	420	425	
AAA GTT GCA GAC AAC CTC ACT TCT ACG CTG AAG CAG CCT GTA ACT CTA			1587
Lys Val Ala Asp Asn Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu			
430	435	440	
ACT GCA GGA AAT TTA GTA CTT AAA CGT GGT GTC ACT CTC GAT ACG AAA			1635
Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys			
445	450	455	
<del>GGC TTT ACT CAG ACC GCG GGT TCC TCT GTT ATT ATG GAT GCG GGC ACA</del>			<del>1683</del>
<del>Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr</del>			

460	465	470	475	
ACG TTA AAA GCA AGT ACA GAG GAG GTC ACT TTA ACA GGT CTT TCC ATT	Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile	1731		
	480 485 490			
CCT GTA GAC TCT TTA GGC GAG GGT AAG AAA GTT GTA ATT GCT GCT TCT	Pro Val Asp Ser Leu Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser	1779		
	495 500 505			
GCA GCA AGT AAA AAT GTA GCC CTT AGT GGT CCG ATT CTT CTT TTG GAT	Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp	1827		
	510 515 520			
AAC CAA GGG AAT GCT TAT GAA AAT CAC GAC TTA GGA AAA ACT CAA GAC	Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp	1875		
	525 530 535			
TTT TCA TTT GTG CAG CTC TCT GCT CTG GGT ACT GCA ACA ACT ACA GAT	Phe Ser Phe Val Gln Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp	1923		
	540 545 550 555			
GTT CCA GCG GTT CCT ACA GTA GCA ACT CCT ACG CAC TAT GGG TAT CAA	Val Pro Ala Val Pro Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln	1971		
	560 565 570			
GGT ACT TGG GGA ATG ACT TGG GTT GAT GAT ACC GCA AGC ACT CCA AAG	Gly Thr Trp Gly Met Thr Trp Val Asp Asp Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys	2019		
	575 580 585			
ACT AAG ACA GCG ACA TTA GCT TGG ACC AAT ACA GGC TAC CTT CCG AAT	Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn	2067		
	590 595 600			
CCT GAG CGT CAA GGA CCT TTA GTT CCT AAT AGC CTT TGG GGA TCT TTT	Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe	2115		
	605 610 615			
TCA GAC ATC CAA GCG ATT CAA GGT GTC ATA GAG AGA AGT GCT TTG ACT	Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala Ile Gln Gly Val Ile Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr	2163		
	620 625 630 635			
CTT TGT TCA GAT CGA GGC TTC TGG GCT GCG GGA GTC GCC AAT TTC TTA	Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu	2211		
	640 645 650			
GAT AAA GAT AAG AAA GGG GAA AAA CGC AAA TAC CGT CAT AAA TCT GGT	Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly	2259		
	655 660 665			
GGA TAT GCT ATC GGA GGT GCA GCG CAA ACT TGT TCT GAA AAC TTA ATT	Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile	2307		
	670 675 680			
AGC TTT GCC TTT TGC CAA CTC TTT GGT AGC GAT AAA GAT TTC TTA GTC	Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val	2355		
	685 690 695			

GCT AAA AAT CAT ACT GAT ACC TAT GCA GGA GCC TTC TAT ATC CAA CAC Ala Lys Asn His Thr Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His 700 705 710 715	2403
ATT ACA GAA TGT AGT GGG TTC ATA GGT TGT CTC TTA GAT AAA CTT CCT Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro. 720 725 730	2451
GGC TCT TGG AGT CAT AAA CCC CTC GTT TTA GAA GGG CAG CTC GCT TAT Gly Ser Trp Ser His Lys Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr 735 740 745	2499
AGC CAC GTC AGT AAT GAT CTG AAG ACA AAG TAT ACT GCG TAT CCT GAG Ser His Val Ser Asn Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu 750 755 760	2547
GTG AAA GGT TCT TGG GGG AAT AAT GCT TTT AAC ATG ATG TTG GGA GCT Val Lys Gly Ser Trp Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala 765 770 775	2595
TCT TCT CAT TCT TAT CCT GAA TAC CTG CAT TGT TTT GAT ACC TAT GCT Ser Ser His Ser Tyr Pro Glu Tyr Leu His Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala 780 785 790 795	2643
CCA TAC ATC AAA CTG AAT CTG ACC TAT ATA CGT CAG GAC AGC TTC TCG Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser 800 805 810	2691
GAG AAA GGT ACA GAA GGA AGA TCT TTT GAT GAC AGC AAC CTC TTC AAT Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu Gly Arg Ser Phe Asp Asp Ser Asn Leu Phe Asn 815 820 825	2739
TTA TCT TTG CCT ATA GGG GTG AAG TTT GAG AAG TTC TCT GAT TGT AAT Leu Ser Leu Pro Ile Gly Val Lys Phe Glu Lys Phe Ser Asp Cys Asn 830 835 840	2787
GAC TTT TCT TAT GAT CTG ACT TTA TCC TAT GTT CCT GAT CTT ATC CGC Asp Phe Ser Tyr Asp Leu Thr Leu Ser Tyr Val Pro Asp Leu Ile Arg 845 850 855	2835
AAT GAT CCC AAA TGC ACT ACA GCA CTT GTA ATC AGC GGA GCC TCT TGG Asn Asp Pro Lys Cys Thr Thr Ala Leu Val Ile Ser Gly Ala Ser Trp 860 865 870 875	2883
GAA ACT TAT GCC AAT AAC TTA GCA CGA CAG GCC TTG CAA GTG CGT GCA Glu Thr Tyr Ala Asn Asn Leu Ala Arg Gln Ala Leu Gln Val Arg Ala 880 885 890	2931
GGC AGT CAC TAC GCC TTC TCT CCT ATG TTT GAA GTG CTC GGC CAG TTT Gly Ser His Tyr Ala Phe Ser Pro Met Phe Glu Val Leu Gly Gln Phe 895 900 905	2979
GTC TTT GAA GTT CGT GGA TCC Val Phe Glu Val Arg Gly Ser 910	3000

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 914 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

```

Met Lys Ser Gln Phe Ser Trp Leu Val Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Ala Cys
 1           5           10           15
Phe Thr Ser Cys Ser Thr Val Phe Ala Ala Thr Ala Glu Asn Ile Gly
 20           25           30
Pro Ser Asp Ser Phe Asp Gly Ser Thr Asn Thr Gly Thr Tyr Thr Pro
 35           40           45
Lys Asn Thr Thr Thr Gly Ile Asp Tyr Thr Leu Thr Gly Asp Ile Thr
 50           55           60
Leu Gln Asn Leu Gly Asp Ser Ala Ala Leu Thr Lys Gly Cys Phe Ser
 65           70           75           80
Asp Thr Thr Glu Ser Leu Ser Phe Ala Gly Lys Gly Tyr Ser Leu Ser
 85           90           95
Phe Leu Asn Ile Lys Ser Ser Ala Glu Gly Ala Ala Leu Ser Val Thr
 100          105          110
Thr Asp Lys Asn Leu Ser Leu Thr Gly Phe Ser Ser Leu Thr Phe Leu
 115          120          125
Ala Ala Pro Ser Ser Val Ile Thr Thr Pro Ser Gly Lys Gly Ala Val
 130          135          140
Lys Cys Gly Gly Asp Leu Thr Phe Asp Asn Asn Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe
 145          150          155          160
Lys Gln Asp Tyr Cys Glu Glu Asn Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Thr Lys Asn
 165          170          175
Leu Ser Leu Lys Asn Ser Thr Gly Ser Ile Ser Phe Glu Gly Asn Lys
 180          185          190
Ser Ser Ala Thr Gly Lys Lys Gly Gly Ala Ile Cys Ala Thr Gly Thr
 195          200          205
Val Asp Ile Thr Asn Asn Thr Ala Pro Thr Leu Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile
 210          215          220
Ala Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Ile Asn Ser Thr Gly Asn Cys Thr Ile
 225          230          235          240
Thr Gly Asn Thr Ser Leu Val Phe Ser Glu Asn Ser Val Thr Ala Thr
 245          250          255
Ala Gly Asn Gly Gly Ala Leu Ser Gly Asp Ala Asp Val Thr Ile Ser
 260          265          270
Gly Asn Gln Ser Val Thr Phe Ser Gly Asn Gln Ala Val Ala Asn Gly
 275          280          285
Gly Ala Ile Tyr Ala Lys Lys Leu Thr Leu Ala Ser Gly Gly Gly Gly
 290          295          300
Gly Ile Ser Phe Ser Asn Asn Ile Val Gln Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn
 305          310          315          320
Gly Gly Ala Ile Ser Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Glu Cys Ser Leu Ser Ala
 325          330          335
Glu Ala Gly Asp Ile Thr Phe Asn Gly Asn Ala Ile Val Ala Thr Thr
 340          345          350

```



Pro Gln Thr Thr Lys Arg Asn Ser Ile Asp Ile Gly Ser Thr Ala Lys  
 355 360 365  
 Ile Thr Asn Leu Arg Ala Ile Ser Gly His Ser Ile Phe Phe Tyr Asp  
 370 375 380  
 Pro Ile Thr Ala Asn Thr Ala Ala Asp Ser Thr Asp Thr Leu Asn Leu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Asn Lys Ala Asp Ala Gly Asn Ser Thr Asp Tyr Ser Gly Ser Ile Val  
 405 410 415  
 Phe Ser Gly Glu Lys Leu Ser Glu Asp Glu Ala Lys Val Ala Asp Asn  
 420 425 430  
 Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Lys Gln Pro Val Thr Leu Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu  
 435 440 445  
 Val Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Thr Leu Asp Thr Lys Gly Phe Thr Gln Thr  
 450 455 460  
 Ala Gly Ser Ser Val Ile Met Asp Ala Gly Thr Thr Leu Lys Ala Ser  
 465 470 475 480  
 Thr Glu Glu Val Thr Leu Thr Gly Leu Ser Ile Pro Val Asp Ser Leu  
 485 490 495  
 Gly Glu Gly Lys Lys Val Val Ile Ala Ala Ser Ala Ala Ser Lys Asn  
 500 505 510  
 Val Ala Leu Ser Gly Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Asp Asn Gln Gly Asn Ala  
 515 520 525  
 Tyr Glu Asn His Asp Leu Gly Lys Thr Gln Asp Phe Ser Phe Val Gln  
 530 535 540  
 Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Asp Val Pro Ala Val Pro  
 545 550 555 560  
 Thr Val Ala Thr Pro Thr His Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly Thr Trp Gly Met  
 565 570 575  
 Thr Trp Val Asp Asp Thr Ala Ser Thr Pro Lys Thr Lys Thr Ala Thr  
 580 585 590  
 Leu Ala Trp Thr Asn Thr Gly Tyr Leu Pro Asn Pro Glu Arg Gln Gly  
 595 600 605  
 Pro Leu Val Pro Asn Ser Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ser Asp Ile Gln Ala  
 610 615 620  
 Ile Gln Gly Val Ile Glu Arg Ser Ala Leu Thr Leu Cys Ser Asp Arg  
 625 630 635 640  
 Gly Phe Trp Ala Ala Gly Val Ala Asn Phe Leu Asp Lys Asp Lys Lys  
 645 650 655  
 Gly Glu Lys Arg Lys Tyr Arg His Lys Ser Gly Gly Tyr Ala Ile Gly  
 660 665 670  
 Gly Ala Ala Gln Thr Cys Ser Glu Asn Leu Ile Ser Phe Ala Phe Cys  
 675 680 685  
 Gln Leu Phe Gly Ser Asp Lys Asp Phe Leu Val Ala Lys Asn His Thr  
 690 695 700  
 Asp Thr Tyr Ala Gly Ala Phe Tyr Ile Gln His Ile Thr Glu Cys Ser  
 705 710 715 720  
 Gly Phe Ile Gly Cys Leu Leu Asp Lys Leu Pro Gly Ser Trp Ser His  
 725 730 735  
 Lys Pro Leu Val Leu Glu Gly Gln Leu Ala Tyr Ser His Val Ser Asn  
 740 745 750  
 Asp Leu Lys Thr Lys Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Pro Glu Val Lys Gly Ser Trp  
 755 760 765  
 Gly Asn Asn Ala Phe Asn Met Met Leu Gly Ala Ser Ser His Ser Tyr  
 770 775 780  
 Pro Glu Tyr Leu His Cys Phe Asp Thr Tyr Ala Pro Tyr Ile Lys Leu  
 785 790 795 800  
 Asn Leu Thr Tyr Ile Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Ser Glu Lys Gly Thr Glu

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

(A) LENGTH: 1200 base pairs  
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid  
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence  
(B) LOCATION: 1...1200  
(D) OTHER INFORMATION:

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

[illegible]

GTT ATT AAA GCA AAC ACC GCA AAT AAA CAG ATA TCC GTG ACG GAC TCT Val Ile Lys Ala Asn Thr Ala Asn Lys Gln Ile Ser Val Thr Asp Ser 100 105 110	336
ATA GAA CTT ATC TCG CCT ACT GGC AAT GCC TAT GAA GAT CTC AGA ATG Ile Glu Leu Ile Ser Pro Thr Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asp Leu Arg Met 115 120 125	384
AGA AAT TCA CAG ACG TTC CCT CTG CTC TCT TTA GAG CCT GGA GCC GGG Arg Asn Ser Gln Thr Phe Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly 130 135 140	432
GGT AGT GTG ACT GTA ACT GCT GGA GAT TTC CTA CCG GTA AGT CCC CAT Gly Ser Val Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Ser Pro His 145 150 155 160	480
TAT GGT TTT CAA GGC AAT TGG AAA TTA GCT TGG ACA GGA ACT GGA AAC Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Asn Trp Lys Leu Ala Trp Thr Gly Thr Gly Asn 165 170 175	528
AAA GTT GGA GAA TTC TTC TGG GAT AAA ATA AAT TAT AAG CCT AGA CCT Lys Val Gly Glu Phe Phe Trp Asp Lys Ile Asn Tyr Lys Pro Arg Pro 180 185 190	576
GAA AAA GAA GGA AAT TTA GTT CCT AAT ATC TTG TGG GGG AAT GCT GTA Glu Lys Glu Gly Asn Leu Val Pro Asn Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Val 195 200 205	624
AAT GTC AGA TCC TTA ATG CAG GTT CAA GAG ACC CAT GCA TCG AGC TTA Asn Val Arg Ser Leu Met Gln Val Gln Glu Thr His Ala Ser Ser Leu 210 215 220	672
CAG ACA GAT CGA GGG CTG TGG ATC GAT GGA ATT GGG AAT TTC TTC CAT Gln Thr Asp Arg Gly Leu Trp Ile Asp Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe Phe His 225 230 235 240	720
GTA TCT GCC TCC GAA GAC AAT ATA AGG TAC CGT CAT AAC AGC GGT GGA Val Ser Ala Ser Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly 245 250 255	768
TAT GTT CTA TCT GTA AAT AAT GAG ATC ACA CCT AAG CAC TAT ACT TCG Tyr Val Leu Ser Val Asn Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Lys His Tyr Thr Ser 260 265 270	816
ATG GCA TTT TCC CAA CTC TTT AGT AGA GAC AAA GAC TAT GCG GTT TCC Met Ala Phe Ser Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser 275 280 285	864
AAC AAC GAA TAC AGA ATG TAT TTA GGA TCG TAT CTC TAT CAA TAT ACA Asn Asn Glu Tyr Arg Met Tyr Leu Gly Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Tyr Thr 290 295 300	912
ACC TCC CTA GGG AAT ATT TTC CGT TAT GCT TCG CGT AAC CCT AAT GTA Thr Ser Leu Gly Asn Ile Phe Arg Tyr Ala Ser Arg Asn Pro Asn Val 305 310 315 320	960
AAC GTC GGG ATT CTC TCA AGA AGG TTT CTT CAA AAT CCT CTT ATG ATT	1008

Asn Val Gly Ile Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Pro Leu Met IT<sub>E</sub>  
 325 330 335

TTT CAT TTT TTG TGT GCT TAT GGT CAT GCC ACC AAT GAT ATG AAA ACA 1056  
 Phe His Phe Leu Cys Ala Tyr Gly His Ala Thr Asn Asp Met Lys Thr  
 340 345 350

GAC TAC GCA AAT TTC CCT ATG GTG AAA AAC AGC TGG AGA AAC AAT TGT 1104  
 Asp Tyr Ala Asn Phe Pro Met Val Lys Asn Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Cys  
 355 360 365

TGG GCT ATA AAA TGC GGA GGG AGC ATG CCT CTA TTG GTA TTT GAA AAC 1152  
 Trp Ala Ile Lys Cys Gly Gly Ser Met Pro Leu Leu Val Phe Glu Asn  
 370 375 380

GGA AAA CTT TTC CAA GGT GCC ATC CCA TTT ATG AAA CTA CAA TTA GTT 1200  
 Gly Lys Leu Phe Gln Gly Ala Ile Pro Phe Met Lys Leu Gln Leu Val  
 385 390 395 400

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

- (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 (A) LENGTH: 400 amino acids  
 (B) TYPE: amino acid  
 (C) STRANDEDNESS: single  
 (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

- (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
 (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

Asp Pro Lys Asn Lys Glu Tyr Thr Gly Thr Ile Leu Phe Ser Gly Glu  
 1 5 10 15  
 Lys Ser Leu Ala Asn Asp Pro Arg Asp Phe Lys Ser Thr Ile Pro Gln  
 20 25 30  
 Asn Val Asn Leu Ser Ala Gly Tyr Leu Val Ile Lys Glu Gly Ala Glu  
 35 40 45  
 Val Thr Val Ser Lys Phe Thr Gln Ser Pro Gly Ser His Leu Val Leu  
 50 55 60  
 Asp Leu Gly Thr Lys Leu Ile Ala Ser Lys Glu Asp Ile Ala Ile Thr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Gly Leu Ala Ile Asp Ile Asp Ser Leu Ser Ser Ser Thr Ala Ala  
 85 90 95  
 Val Ile Lys Ala Asn Thr Ala Asn Lys Gln Ile Ser Val Thr Asp Ser  
 100 105 110  
 Ile Glu Leu Ile Ser Pro Thr Gly Asn Ala Tyr Glu Asp Leu Arg Met  
 115 120 125  
 Arg Asn Ser Gln Thr Phe Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Glu Pro Gly Ala Gly  
 130 135 140  
 Gly Ser Val Thr Val Thr Ala Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Val Ser Pro His  
 145 150 155 160  
 Tyr Gly Phe Gln Gly Asn Trp Lys Leu Ala Trp Thr Gly Thr Gly Asn  
 165 170 175  
 Lys Val Gly Glu Phe Phe Trp Asp Lys Ile Asn Tyr Lys Pro Arg Pro  
 180 185 190

```

Glu Lys Glu Gly Asn Leu Val Pro Asn Ile Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Val
    195                200                205
Asn Val Arg Ser Leu Met Gln Val Gln Glu Thr His Ala Ser Ser Leu
    210                215                220
Gln Thr Asp Arg Gly Leu Trp Ile Asp Gly Ile Gly Asn Phe Phe His
    225                230                235                240
Val Ser Ala Ser Glu Asp Asn Ile Arg Tyr Arg His Asn Ser Gly Gly
    245                250                255
Tyr Val Leu Ser Val Asn Asn Glu Ile Thr Pro Lys His Tyr Thr Ser
    260                265                270
Met Ala Phe Ser Gln Leu Phe Ser Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Ala Val Ser
    275                280                285
Asn Asn Glu Tyr Arg Met Tyr Leu Gly Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Tyr Thr
    290                295                300
Thr Ser Leu Gly Asn Ile Phe Arg Tyr Ala Ser Arg Asn Pro Asn Val
    305                310                315                320
Asn Val Gly Ile Leu Ser Arg Arg Phe Leu Gln Asn Pro Leu Met Ile
    325                330                335
Phe His Phe Leu Cys Ala Tyr Gly His Ala Thr Asn Asp Met Lys Thr
    340                345                350
Asp Tyr Ala Asn Phe Pro Met Val Lys Asn Ser Trp Arg Asn Asn Cys
    355                360                365
Trp Ala Ile Lys Cys Gly Gly Ser Met Pro Leu Leu Val Phe Glu Asn
    370                375                380
Gly Lys Leu Phe Gln Gly Ala Ile Pro Phe Met Lys Leu Gln Leu Val
    385                390                395                400

```

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 1830 base pairs
- (B) TYPE: nucleic acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

## (ix) FEATURE:

- (A) NAME/KEY: Coding Sequence
- (B) LOCATION: 1...1830
- (D) OTHER INFORMATION:

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

```

GAT CTC ACA TTA GGG AGT CGT GAC AGT TAT AAT GGT GAT ACA AGC ACC      48
Asp Leu Thr Leu Gly Ser Arg Asp Ser Tyr Asn Gly Asp Thr Ser Thr
  1                5                10                15

ACA GAA TTT ACT CCT AAA GCG GCA ACT TCT GAT GCT AGT GGC ACG ACC      96
Thr Glu Phe Thr Pro Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Thr Thr
    20                25                30

TAT ATT CTC GAT GGG GAT GTC TCG ATA AGC CAA GCA GGG AAA CAA ACG     144
Tyr Ile Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Ser Ile Ser Gln Ala Gly Lys Gln Thr
    35                40                45

```

AGC	TTA	ACC	ACA	AGT	TGT	TTT	TCT	AAC	ACT	GCA	GGA	AAT	CTT	ACC	TTC	192
Ser	Leu	Thr	Thr	Ser	Cys	Phe	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala	Gly	Asn	Leu	Thr	Phe	
50						55					60					
TTA	GGG	AAC	GGA	TTT	TCT	CTT	CAT	TTT	GAC	AAT	ATT	ATT	TCG	TCT	ACT	240
Leu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Phe	Ser	Leu	His	Phe	Asp	Asn	Ile	Ile	Ser	Ser	Thr	
65					70					75					80	
GTT	GCA	GGT	GTT	GTT	GTT	AGC	AAT	ACA	GCA	GCT	TCT	GGG	ATT	ACG	AAA	288
Val	Ala	Gly	Val	Val	Val	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Thr	Lys	
				85					90					95		
TTC	TCA	GGA	TTT	TCA	ACT	CTT	CGG	ATG	CTT	GCA	GCT	CCT	AGG	ACC	ACA	336
Phe	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ser	Thr	Leu	Arg	Met	Leu	Ala	Ala	Pro	Arg	Thr	Thr	
			100					105					110			
GGT	AAA	GGA	GCC	ATT	AAA	ATT	ACC	GAT	GGT	CTG	GTG	TTT	GAG	AGT	ATA	384
Gly	Lys	Gly	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ile	Thr	Asp	Gly	Leu	Val	Phe	Glu	Ser	Ile	
		115						120				125				
GGG	AAT	CTT	GAT	CCG	ATT	ACT	GTA	ACA	GGA	TCG	ACA	TCT	GTT	GCT	GAT	432
Gly	Asn	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ile	Thr	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ser	Val	Ala	Asp	
	130					135					140					
GCT	CTC	AAT	ATT	AAT	AGC	CCT	GAT	ACT	GGA	GAT	AAC	AAA	GAG	TAT	ACG	480
Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ser	Pro	Asp	Thr	Gly	Asp	Asn	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Thr	
145					150					155					160	
GGA	ACC	ATA	GTC	TTT	TCT	GGA	GAG	AAG	CTC	ACG	GAG	GCA	GAA	GCT	AAA	528
Gly	Thr	Ile	Val	Phe	Ser	Gly	Glu	Lys	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ala	Glu	Ala	Lys	
				165					170					175		
GAT	GAG	AAG	AAC	CGC	ACT	TCT	AAA	TTA	CTT	CAA	AAT	GTT	GCT	TTT	AAA	576
Asp	Glu	Lys	Asn	Arg	Thr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Val	Ala	Phe	Lys	
			180					185					190			
AAT	GGG	ACT	GTA	GTT	TTA	AAA	GGT	GAT	GTC	GTT	TTA	AGT	GCG	AAC	GGT	624
Asn	Gly	Thr	Val	Val	Leu	Lys	Gly	Asp	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Ala	Asn	Gly	
		195					200					205				
TTC	TCT	CAG	GAT	GCA	AAC	TCT	AAG	TTG	ATT	ATG	GAT	TTA	GGG	ACG	TCG	672
Phe	Ser	Gln	Asp	Ala	Asn	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ile	Met	Asp	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ser	
	210					215					220					
TTG	GTT	GCA	AAC	ACC	GAA	AGT	ATC	GAG	TTA	ACG	AAT	TTG	GAA	ATT	AAT	720
Leu	Val	Ala	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ile	Asn	
225					230					235					240	
ATA	GAC	TCT	CTC	AGG	AAC	GGG	AAA	AAG	ATA	AAA	CTC	AGT	GCT	GCC	ACA	768
Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Arg	Asn	Gly	Lys	Lys	Ile	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ala	Thr	
				245					250					255		
GCT	CAG	AAA	GAT	ATT	CGT	ATA	GAT	CGT	CCT	GTT	GTA	CTG	GCA	ATT	AGC	816
Ala	Gln	Lys	Asp	Ile	Arg	Ile	Asp	Arg	Pro	Val	Val	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser	
			260					265					270			
GAT	GAG	AGT	TTT	TAT	CAA	AAT	GGC	TTT	TTG	AAT	GAG	GAC	CAT	TCC	TAT	864

Asp Glu Ser Phe Tyr Gln Asn Gly Phe Leu Asn Glu Asp His Ser Tyr  
 275 280 285

GAT GGG ATT CTT GAG TTA GAT GCT GGG AAA GAC ATC GTG ATT TCT GCA 912  
 Asp Gly Ile Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Gly Lys Asp Ile Val Ile Ser Ala  
 290 295 300

GAT TCT CGC AGT ATA GAT GCT GTA CAA TCT CCG TAT GGC TAT CAG GGA 960  
 Asp Ser Arg Ser Ile Asp Ala Val Gln Ser Pro Tyr Gly Tyr Gln Gly  
 305 310 315 320

AAG TGG ACG ATC AAT TGG TCT ACT GAT GAT AAG AAA GCT ACG GTT TCT 1008  
 Lys Trp Thr Ile Asn Trp Ser Thr Asp Asp Lys Lys Ala Thr Val Ser  
 325 330 335

TGG GCG AAG CAG AGT TTT AAT CCC ACT GCT GAG CAG GAG GCT CCG TTA 1056  
 Trp Ala Lys Gln Ser Phe Asn Pro Thr Ala Glu Gln Glu Ala Pro Leu  
 340 345 350

GTT CCT AAT CTT CTT TGG GGT TCT TTT ATA GAT GTT CGT TCC TTC CAG 1104  
 Val Pro Asn Leu Leu Trp Gly Ser Phe Ile Asp Val Arg Ser Phe Gln  
 355 360 365

AAT TTT ATA GAG CTA GGT ACT GAA GGT GCT CCT TAC GAA AAG AGA TTT 1152  
 Asn Phe Ile Glu Leu Gly Thr Glu Gly Ala Pro Tyr Glu Lys Arg Phe  
 370 375 380

TGG GTT GCA GGC ATT TCC AAT GTT TTG CAT AGG AGC GGT CGT GAA AAT 1200  
 Trp Val Ala Gly Ile Ser Asn Val Leu His Arg Ser Gly Arg Glu Asn  
 385 390 395 400

CAA AGG AAA TTC CGT CAT GTG AGT GGA GGT GCT GTA GTA GGT GCT AGC 1248  
 Gln Arg Lys Phe Arg His Val Ser Gly Gly Ala Val Val Gly Ala Ser  
 405 410 415

ACG AGG ATG CCG GGT GGT GAT ACC TTG TCT CTG GGT TTT GCT CAG CTC 1296  
 Thr Arg Met Pro Gly Gly Asp Thr Leu Ser Leu Gly Phe Ala Gln Leu  
 420 425 430

TTT GCG CGT GAC AAA GAC TAC TTT ATG AAT ACC AAT TTC GCA AAG ACC 1344  
 Phe Ala Arg Asp Lys Asp Tyr Phe Met Asn Thr Asn Phe Ala Lys Thr  
 435 440 445

TAC GCA GGA TCT TTA CGT TTG CAG CAC GAT GCT TCC CTA TAC TCT GTG 1392  
 Tyr Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Leu Gln His Asp Ala Ser Leu Tyr Ser Val  
 450 455 460

GTG AGT ATC CTT TTA GGA GAG GGA GGA CTC CGC GAG ATC CTG TTG CCT 1440  
 Val Ser Ile Leu Leu Gly Glu Gly Gly Leu Arg Glu Ile Leu Leu Pro  
 465 470 475 480

TAT GTT TCC AAT ACT CTG CCG TGC TCT TTC TAT GGG CAG CTT AGC TAC 1488  
 Tyr Val Ser Asn Thr Leu Pro Cys Ser Phe Tyr Gly Gln Leu Ser Tyr  
 485 490 495

---

GGC CAT ACG GAT CAT CGC ATG AAG ACC GAG TCT CTA CCC CCC CCC CCC 1536  
 Gly His Thr Asp His Arg Met Lys Thr Glu Ser Leu Pro Pro Pro Pro

500	505	510	
CCG ACG CTC TCG ACG GAT CAT ACT TCT TGG GGA GGA TAT GTC TGG GCT			1584
Pro Thr Leu Ser Thr Asp His Thr Ser Trp Gly Gly Tyr Val Trp Ala			
515	520	525	
GGA GAG CTG GGA ACT CGA GTT GCT GTT GAA AAT ACC AGC GGC AGA GGA			1632
Gly Glu Leu Gly Thr Arg Val Ala Val Glu Asn Thr Ser Gly Arg Gly			
530	535	540	
TTT TTC CGA GAG TAC ACT CCA TTT GTA AAA GTC CAA GCT GTT TAC TCG			1680
Phe Phe Arg Glu Tyr Thr Pro Phe Val Lys Val Gln Ala Val Tyr Ser			
545	550	555	560
CGC CAA GAT AGC TTT GTT GAA CTA GGA GCT ATC AGT CGT GAT TTT AGT			1728
Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser			
565	570	575	
GAT TCG CAT CTT TAT AAC CTT GCG ATT CCT CTT GGA ATC AAG TTA GAG			1776
Asp Ser His Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu			
580	585	590	
AAA CGG TTT GCA GAG CAA TAT TAT CAT GTT GTT GCG ATG TAT TCT CCA			1824
Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro			
595	600	605	
GAT GTT			
Asp Val			1830
610			

## (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

## (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

- (A) LENGTH: 610 amino acids
- (B) TYPE: amino acid
- (C) STRANDEDNESS: single
- (D) TOPOLOGY: linear

## (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

## (v) FRAGMENT TYPE: internal

## (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

Asp Leu Thr Leu Gly Ser Arg Asp Ser Tyr Asn Gly Asp Thr Ser Thr  
 1 5 10 15  
 Thr Glu Phe Thr Pro Lys Ala Ala Thr Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Thr Thr  
 20 25 30  
 Tyr Ile Leu Asp Gly Asp Val Ser Ile Ser Gln Ala Gly Lys Gln Thr  
 35 40 45  
 Ser Leu Thr Thr Ser Cys Phe Ser Asn Thr Ala Gly Asn Leu Thr Phe  
 50 55 60  
 Leu Gly Asn Gly Phe Ser Leu His Phe Asp Asn Ile Ile Ser Ser Thr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Val Ala Gly Val Val Val Ser Asn Thr Ala Ser Gly Ile Thr Lys  
 85 90 95  
 Phe Ser Gly Phe Ser Thr Leu Arg Met Leu Ala Ala Pro Arg Thr Thr



100										105					110				
Gly	Lys	Gly	Ala	Ile	Lys	Ile	Thr	Asp	Gly	Leu	Val	Phe	Glu	Ser	Ile				
115										120					125				
Gly	Asn	Leu	Asp	Pro	Ile	Thr	Val	Thr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Ser	Val	Ala	Asp				
130										135					140				
Ala	Leu	Asn	Ile	Asn	Ser	Pro	Asp	Thr	Gly	Asp	Asn	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Thr				
145										150					155				
Gly	Thr	Ile	Val	Phe	Ser	Gly	Glu	Lys	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ala	Glu	Ala	Lys				
165										170					175				
Asp	Glu	Lys	Asn	Arg	Thr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Val	Ala	Phe	Lys				
180										185					190				
Asn	Gly	Thr	Val	Val	Leu	Lys	Gly	Asp	Val	Val	Leu	Ser	Ala	Asn	Gly				
195										200					205				
Phe	Ser	Gln	Asp	Ala	Asn	Ser	Lys	Leu	Ile	Met	Asp	Leu	Gly	Thr	Ser				
210										215					220				
Leu	Val	Ala	Asn	Thr	Glu	Ser	Ile	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ile	Asn				
225										230					235				
Ile	Asp	Ser	Leu	Arg	Asn	Gly	Lys	Lys	Ile	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ala	Thr				
245										250					255				
Ala	Gln	Lys	Asp	Ile	Arg	Ile	Asp	Arg	Pro	Val	Val	Leu	Ala	Ile	Ser				
260										265					270				
Asp	Glu	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Gln	Asn	Gly	Phe	Leu	Asn	Glu	Asp	His	Ser	Tyr				
275										280					285				
Asp	Gly	Ile	Leu	Glu	Leu	Asp	Ala	Gly	Lys	Asp	Ile	Val	Ile	Ser	Ala				
290										295					300				
Asp	Ser	Arg	Ser	Ile	Asp	Ala	Val	Gln	Ser	Pro	Tyr	Gly	Tyr	Gln	Gly				
305										310					315				
Lys	Trp	Thr	Ile	Asn	Trp	Ser	Thr	Asp	Asp	Lys	Lys	Ala	Thr	Val	Ser				
325										330					335				
Trp	Ala	Lys	Gln	Ser	Phe	Asn	Pro	Thr	Ala	Glu	Gln	Glu	Ala	Pro	Leu				
340										345					350				
Val	Pro	Asn	Leu	Leu	Trp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Ile	Asp	Val	Arg	Ser	Phe	Gln				
355										360					365				
Asn	Phe	Ile	Glu	Leu	Gly	Thr	Glu	Gly	Ala	Pro	Tyr	Glu	Lys	Arg	Phe				
370										375					380				
Trp	Val	Ala	Gly	Ile	Ser	Asn	Val	Leu	His	Arg	Ser	Gly	Arg	Glu	Asn				
385										390					395				
Gln	Arg	Lys	Phe	Arg	His	Val	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ala	Val	Val	Gly	Ala	Ser				
405										410					415				
Thr	Arg	Met	Pro	Gly	Gly	Asp	Thr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly	Phe	Ala	Gln	Leu				
420										425					430				
Phe	Ala	Arg	Asp	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Met	Asn	Thr	Asn	Phe	Ala	Lys	Thr				
435										440					445				
Tyr	Ala	Gly	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Gln	His	Asp	Ala	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Val				
450										455					460				
Val	Ser	Ile	Leu	Leu	Gly	Glu	Gly	Gly	Leu	Arg	Glu	Ile	Leu	Leu	Pro				
465										470					475				
Tyr	Val	Ser	Asn	Thr	Leu	Pro	Cys	Ser	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ser	Tyr				
485										490					495				
Gly	His	Thr	Asp	His	Arg	Met	Lys	Thr	Glu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Pro	Pro	Pro				
500										505					510				
Pro	Thr	Leu	Ser	Thr	Asp	His	Thr	Ser	Trp	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Val	Trp	Ala				
515										520					525				
Gly	Glu	Leu	Gly	Thr	Arg	Val	Ala	Val	Glu	Asn	Thr	Ser	Gly	Arg	Gly				
530										535					540				
Phe	Phe	Arg	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Pro	Phe	Val	Lys	Val	Gln	Ala	Val	Tyr	Ser				
545										550					555				
															560				

Arg Gln Asp Ser Phe Val Glu Leu Gly Ala Ile Ser Arg Asp Phe Ser  
565 570 575  
Asp Ser His Leu Tyr Asn Leu Ala Ile Pro Leu Gly Ile Lys Leu Glu  
580 585 590  
Lys Arg Phe Ala Glu Gln Tyr Tyr His Val Val Ala Met Tyr Ser Pro  
595 600 605  
Asp Val  
610

## Claims

1. Species specific diagnostic test for identifying infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said test comprising detecting in a patient or in  
5 a patient sample the presence of antibodies against one or more proteins from the outer membrane of *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said proteins being of a molecular weight of 100.3-89.6 kDa or of 56.1 kDa, or detecting the presence of nucleic acid fragments encoding said outer membrane proteins.
- 10 2. Diagnostic test according to claim 1, wherein the outer membrane protein has the sequence as shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or in SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant  
15 or subsequence thereof.
3. Diagnostic test according to claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid fragment has the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO:  
20 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or in SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence thereof.
4. Diagnostic test according to claim 3 wherein detection of nucleic acid fragments is obtained by using nucleic acid amplification.
- 25 5. Diagnostic test according to claim 4, wherein detection of nucleic acid fragments is obtained by using polymerase chain reaction.
6. A nucleic acid fragment derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* comprising the nucleotide sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO:  
30 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19,  
SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence

of said nucleotide sequence which has a sequence homology of at least 50% with any of the sequences mentioned.

7. A protein derived from *Chlamydia pneumoniae* having the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof having a sequence similarity of at least 50% and a similar biological function.
8. Polyclonal monospecific antibody against the protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.
9. A diagnostic kit for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kit comprising a protein with the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.
10. A diagnostic kit for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kit comprising antibodies against a protein with the amino acid sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.
11. A diagnostic kit for the diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said kit comprising a nucleic acid fragment with the sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO:

17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

12. A composition for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*, said composition  
5 comprising a protein with the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof.

10 13. Use of a protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a variant or subsequence thereof in diagnosis of infection of a  
15 mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

14. Use of the protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24 or a  
20 variant or subsequence thereof in an undenatured form, in diagnosis of infection of a mammal, such as a human, with *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

15. Use of a protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a  
25 variant or subsequence thereof, for immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

16. Use of the protein with the sequence shown in SEQ ID  
30 NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, or SEQ ID NO: 24, or a  
variant or subsequence thereof in an undenatured form, for

immunizing a mammal, such as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

17. Use of a nucleic acid fragment with the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1 SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, 5 SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, or SEQ ID NO: 23, or a variant or subsequence of said nucleotide sequence which has a sequence homology of at least 50% with 10 as a human, against *Chlamydia pneumoniae*.

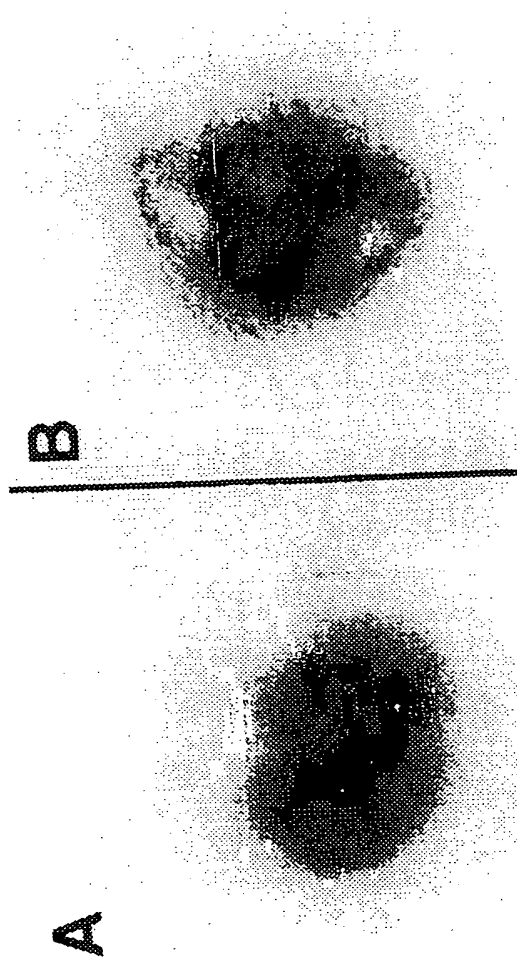


Fig. 1

2/21

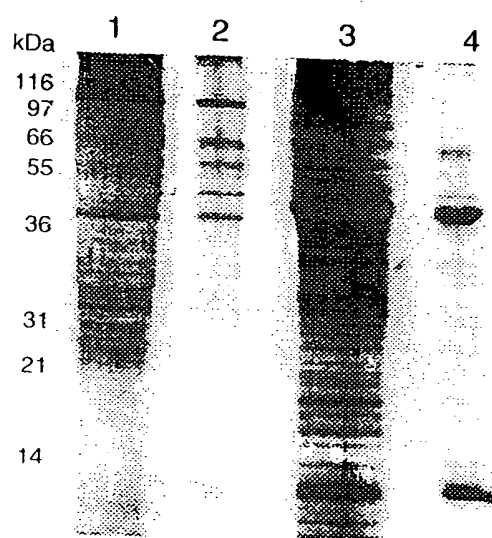


Fig. 2



3/21

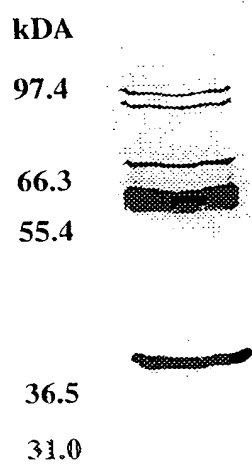


Fig. 3

4/21

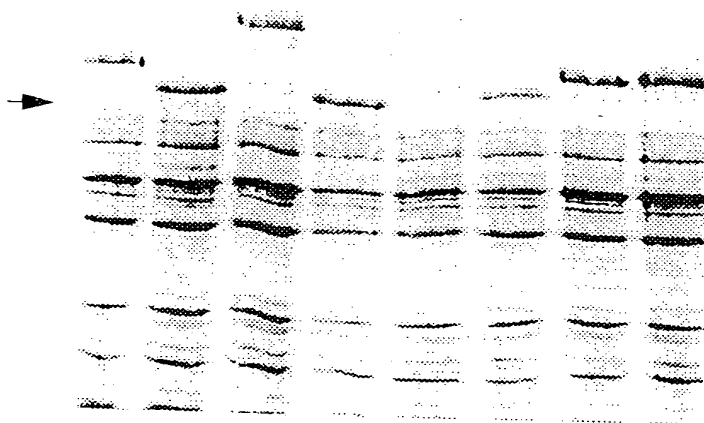
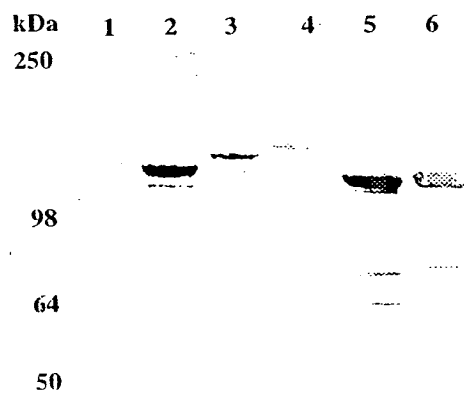


Fig. 4

5/21



---

**Fig. 5**

6/21

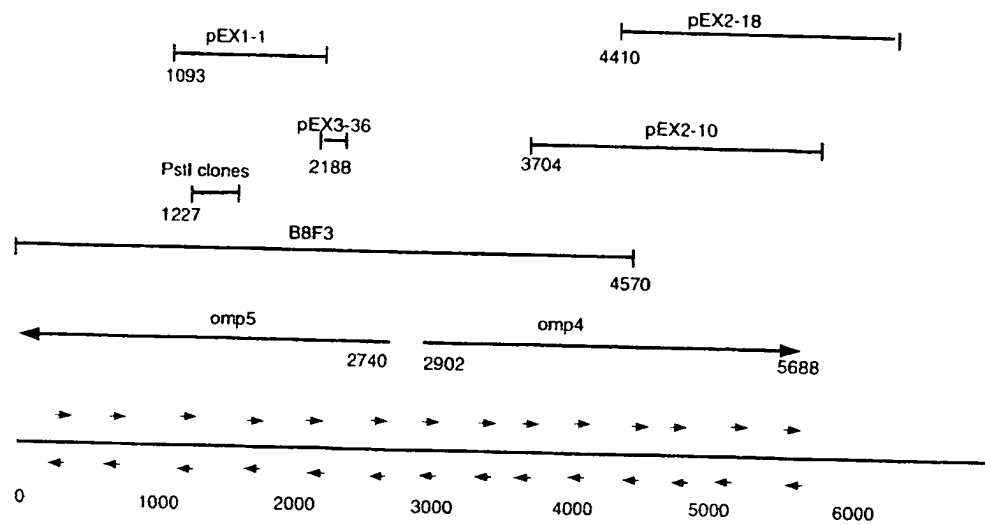
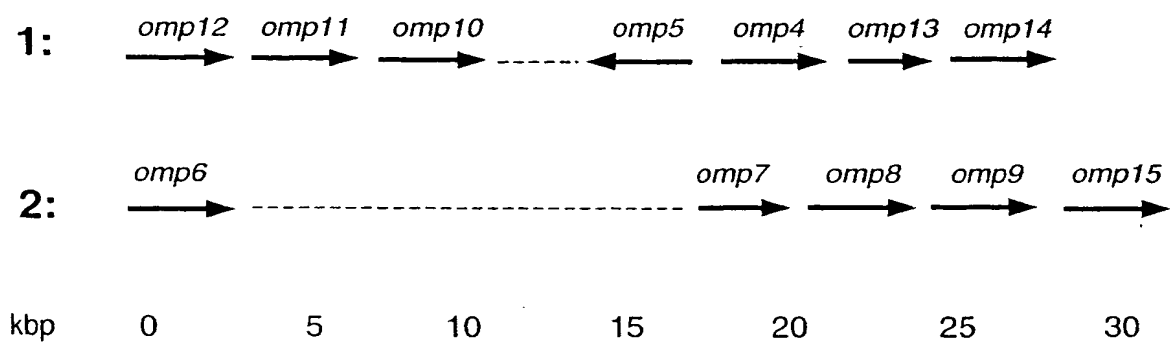


Fig. 6

7/21

*C. pneumoniae omp4-15 gene clusters*

---

**Fig. 7**

[illegible]

omp12  
omp8  
omp5  
omp9  
omp11  
omp10  
omp4  
omp15  
omp7  
omp6  
omp13  
omp14

**Fig. 8A**

**9/21**

[illegible][illegible]

**Fig. 8B**

10/21

0  
224  
228  
225  
228  
222  
220  
222  
172  
222  
161  
235

omp12  
omp8  
omp5  
omp9  
omp11  
omp10  
omp4  
omp15  
omp7  
omp6  
omp13  
omp14

TGT TMS A L F S E N T S S  
KNSTGSS I S F F E C N K S S  
TGSTRFV A F L T S N K S S  
SGNTSS I T F F T S N S A K  
SLNPN - L T F F A K N S S  
TGTSGD A L F S N S S  
QGIKN S A I F G Q N T S S  
VGN Y D S V S F Y Q N A A T F  
- - - - - I S N G G A L T G S A A I N L I N N S A P V I F S T N A T G I Y G

0  
266  
261  
262  
268  
262  
253  
272  
181  
260  
168  
262

omp12  
omp8  
omp5  
omp9  
omp11  
omp10  
omp4  
omp15  
omp7  
omp6  
omp13  
omp14

G A I F T E A S V T I S N N T S N N A K V S F I D N K V T T G A S S S T T G D M S G G A I C  
G G A I N S A E G N L V I S N N Q N T S L V F F S E N S V T - - - N G G - - -  
G G A I G F E A S S I T S N N Q N N S S L I F F F F S G C K A T - - - N G G A I D C N K A - - -  
G G A I Y T E A S S I T S N N Q N N S S L I F F F F S G C K A T - - - N G G A I D C N K A - - -  
G G A I D D E G A S S I T S N N Q N N S S L I F F F F S G C K A T - - - N G G A I D C N K A - - -  
G G A I N C A G S -  
G G A I Y S D G D I D I D Q N A Y V L F R E N E A L T T A I G K G G A V C C -  
G A I Y L T G G S M L T S G N L S G V L F V Y N S S R -

Fig. 8C



11/21

[illegible][illegible]

**Fig. 8D**





[illegible]

**Fig. 8G**

15/21

[illegible]

**Fig. 8H**

16/21

[illegible]

**Fig. 81**

227  
876  
876  
866  
878  
876  
876  
893  
789  
870  
514  
262

[illegible]

277  
926  
926  
916  
928  
926  
926  
943  
839  
920  
514  
262

omp12 omp8 omp5 omp9 omp11 omp10 omp4 omp5 omp7 omp6 omp13 omp14  
 A Y F A T T G S L T I H K P  
 G G A G C G G G P A  
 T T N L A T S K N L T G G N L S A H V  
 L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L  
 A R A R A R S R A R S R A R S  
 Q Q Q R Q Q A G Q G Q A C R H A  
 G F L V L Q L L A G L L Q L V G S  
 S V L R A G A G A G L L R L Q A I  
 R A R A G A G A G L L R L Q A I  
 A N N H H H L L F Y Y Y C L I N G  
 F F F A F A F A F A F A F A F A  
 Q C A H T L A Y V L I N G A Y T  
 V N S P M F A S P N S P N S P N S  
 P H F F F F F F F F F F F F F F  
 M E E E V L S T F F F F F F F F  
 E A L S G N Y A M E A I E E E  
 E L L R G S S R S S R S S R S S R  
 V L R G S S R S S R S S R S S R S S  
 R G S S R S S R S S R S S R S S R  
 N N Y N Y N Y N Y N Y N Y N Y N  
 Y N Y N Y N Y N Y N Y N Y N Y N  
 T N V D L L C D L V G G S K I F  
 L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L  
 G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G

279  
928  
928  
918  
930  
928  
928  
945  
841  
922  
514  
962

comp12	C	F
comp8	Q	F
comp5	Q	F
comp9	G	F
comp11	S	F
comp10	Q	F
comp4	R	F
comp15	R	F
comp7	K	F
comp6	R	F
comp13	-	-
comp14	-	-

**Fig. 8J**

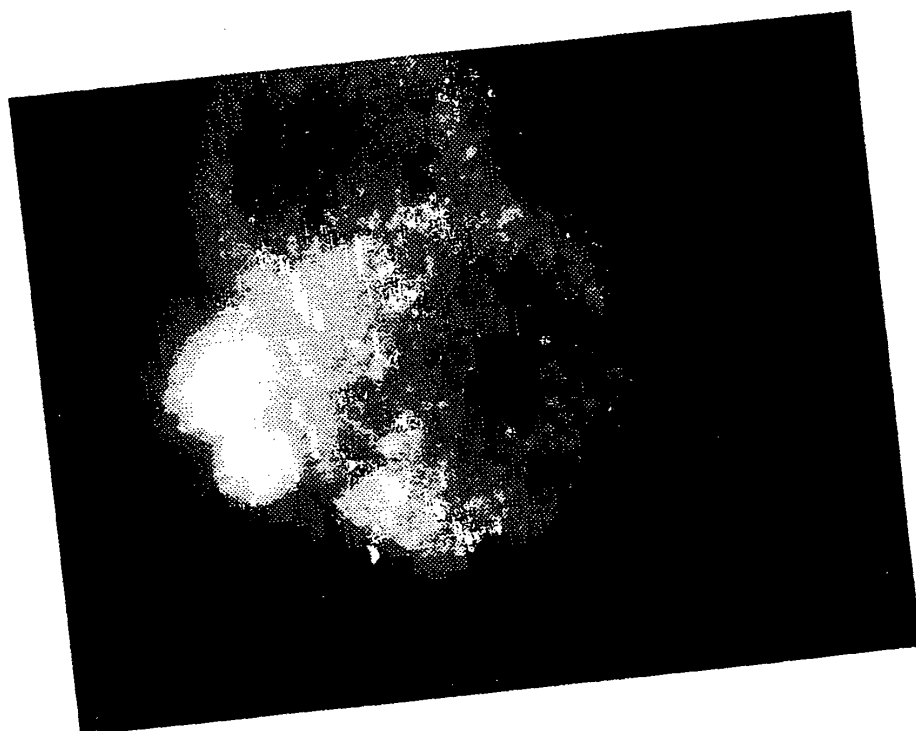
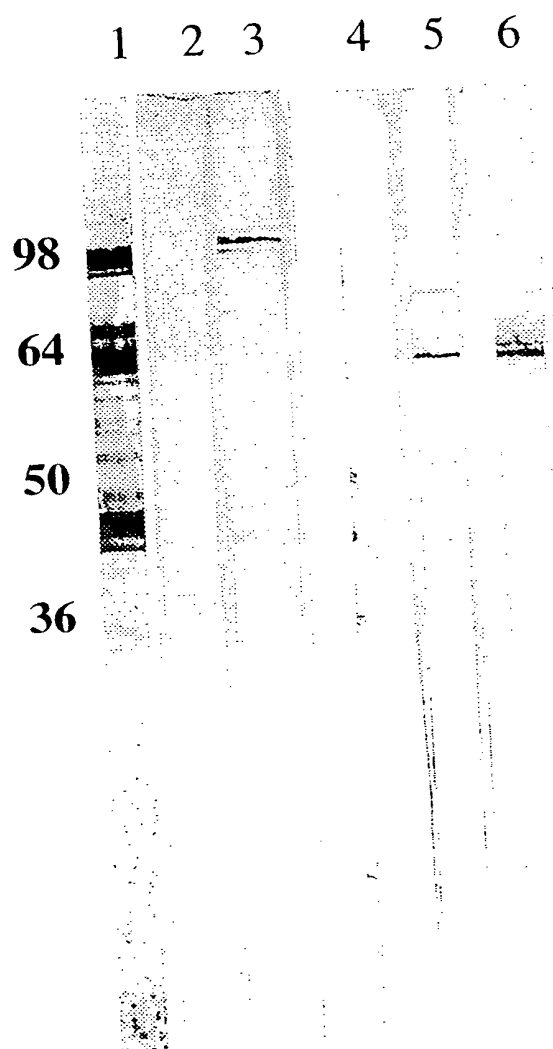


Fig. 9



19/21



Immunoblotting of *C. pneumoniae* EB, lane 1-3 heated to 100°C in SDS-sample buffer, lane 4-6 unheated. Lane 1 reacted with rabbit anti *C. pneumoniae* OMC; lane 2 and 4 pre-serum; lane 3 and 5 polyclonal rabbit anti pEX1-1 fusion protein; lane 6 MAb 26.1.

**Fig. 10**

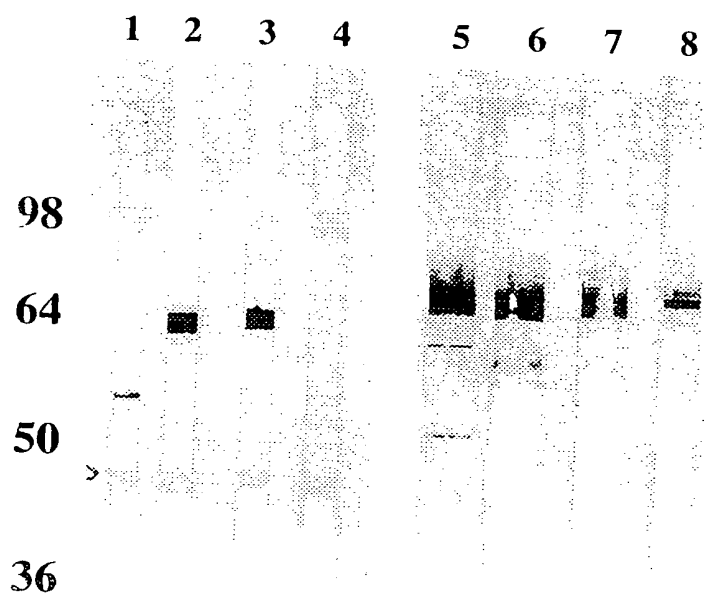


Fig. 11

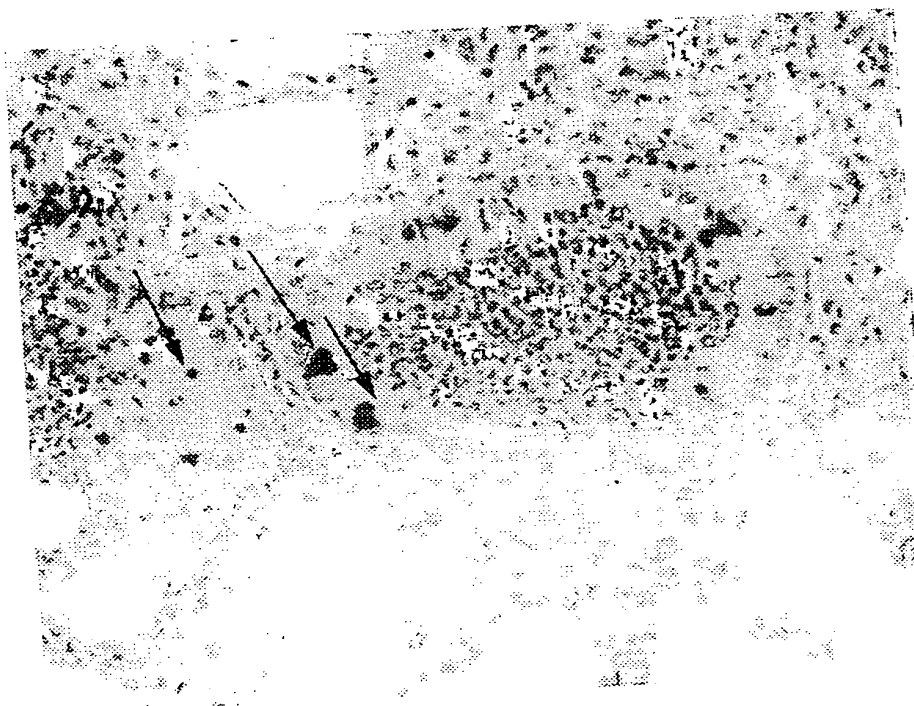


Fig. 12



PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION  
International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>6</sup> : C12N 15/31, G01N 33/569, 33/68, C12Q 1/68, C07K 14/295, 16/12, A61K 39/118, 31/70		A3	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 98/58953</b> (43) International Publication Date: 30 December 1998 (30.12.98)
(21) International Application Number: PCT/DK98/00266 (22) International Filing Date: 19 June 1998 (19.06.98) (30) Priority Data: 0744/97 23 June 1997 (23.06.97) DK (71)(72) Applicants and Inventors: BIRKELUND, Svend [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK-8250 Egå (DK). CHRISTIANSEN, Gunna [DK/DK]; Søtoften 26, DK-8250 Egå (DK). (72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): KNUDSEN, Katrine [DK/DK]; Lundingsgade 33, Lejlighed 407, DK-8000 Århus C (DK). MADSEN, Anna-Sofie [DK/DK]; Ramshæret 51 b, 1.tv., DK-6200 Aabenraa (DK). MYGIND, Per [DK/DK]; Falstersgade 5, 3.tv., DK-8000 Århus C (DK). (74) Agent: PLOUGMANN, VINGTOFT & PARTNERS A/S; Sankt Annæ Plads 11, P.O. Box 3007, DK-1021 Copenhagen K (DK).			(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AT (Utility model), AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, CZ (Utility model), DE, DE (Utility model), DK, DK (Utility model), EE, EE (Utility model), ES, FI, FI (Utility model), GB, GE, GH, GM, GW, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SK (Utility model), SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).  Published With international search report. (88) Date of publication of the international search report: 18 March 1999 (18.03.99)
(54) Title: SURFACE EXPOSED PROTEINS FROM CHLAMYDIA PNEUMONIAE			
(57) Abstract <p>The invention relates to the identification of members of a gene family from the human respiratory pathogen <i>Chlamydia pneumoniae</i>, encoding surface exposed membrane proteins of a size of approximately 89–101 kDa and of 56–57 kDa, preferably about 89.6–100.3 kDa and about 56.1 kDa. The invention relates to the novel DNA sequences, the deduced amino acid sequences of the corresponding proteins and the use of the DNA sequences and the proteins in diagnosis of infections caused by <i>C. pneumoniae</i>, in pathology, in epidemiology, and as vaccine components.</p>			

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No.  
PCT/DK 98/00266

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC 6 C12N15/31 G01N33/569 G01N33/68 C12Q1/68 C07K14/295  
C07K16/12 A61K39/118 A61K31/70

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)  
IPC 6 C07K

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	M. PEREZ MELGOSA ET AL.: "Outer membrane complex proteins of Chlamydia pneumoniae." FEMS MICROBIOLOGY LETTERS, vol. 112, no. 2, 1 September 1993, pages 199-204, XP002057607 AMSTERDAM, NL cited in the application see the whole document --- -/--	1

☒ Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.

☒ Patent family members are listed in annex.

### Special categories of cited documents:

- "A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance
- "E" earlier document but published on or after the international filing date
- "L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)
- "O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means
- "P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

- "T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
- "X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
- "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.
- "&" document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

Date of mailing of the international search report

30 December 1998

14/01/1999

Name and mailing address of the ISA  
European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentlaan 2  
NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  
Tel. (+31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl.  
Fax: (+31-70) 340-3016

Authorized officer

Nooij, F

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No  
PCT/DK 98/00266

## C.(Continuation) DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	L. CAMPBELL ET AL.: "Serological response to Chlamydia pneumoniae infection." JOURNAL OF CLINICAL MICROBIOLOGY, vol. 28, no. 6, June 1990, pages 1261-1264, XP002057608 WASHINGTON, DC, USA see abstract see table 1 see page 1263, right-hand column, line 63 - page 1264, left-hand column, line 5	1
X	L. CAMPBELL ET AL.: "Structural and antigenic analysis of Chlamydia pneumoniae." INFECTION AND IMMUNITY, vol. 58, no. 1, January 1990, pages 93-97, XP000083693 Washington, DC, USA see abstract	1
X	Y. KANAMOTO ET AL.: "Antigenic characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae isolated in Hiroshima, Japan." MICROBIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 37, no. 6, 1993, pages 495-498, XP002088968 Tokyo, Japan see abstract	1
X	G. CHRISTIANSEN ET AL.: "Molecular biology of the Chlamydiae pneumoniae surface." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES, vol. Supplementum 104, 1997, pages 5-10, XP002088986 Stockholm, Sweden see page 8, right-hand column, line 36 - page 9, left-hand column, line 8	1
A	S. HALME ET AL.: "Characterization of Chlamydia pneumoniae antigens using human T cell clones." SCANDINAVIAN JOURNAL OF IMMUNOLOGY, vol. 45, no. 4, April 1997, pages 378-384, XP002057609 OXFORD, GB see abstract see page 381, right-hand column, line 3 - line 11	1
A	EP 0 699 688 A (HITACHI CHEMICAL CO., LTD.) 6 March 1996 see examples see claims	10



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/DK 98/00266

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)

This International Search Report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☒ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:  
  
see FURTHER INFORMATION sheet
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the International Application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful International Search can be carried out, specifically:
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this International Search Report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this International Search Report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International Application No. PCT/ DK 98 /00266

FURTHER INFORMATION CONTINUED FROM PCT/ISA/ 210

Although claims 1-3 and 13 and 14 (all partially, as far as an in vivo method is concerned) are directed to a diagnostic method practised on the human/animal body, and although claims 15-17 are directed to a method of treatment of the human/animal body, the search has been carried out and based on the alleged effects of the compound/composition.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

International Application No

PCT/DK 98/00266

Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent family member(s)	Publication date
EP 699688 A	06-03-1996	JP 8041099 A	13-02-1996
		JP 8038192 A	13-02-1996
		JP 8127599 A	21-05-1996
		JP 8333397 A	17-12-1996
		AU 692889 B	18-06-1998
		AU 2831395 A	04-04-1996
		CN 1133192 A	16-10-1996

